

FADE_{TO}BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

ASK ME ANYTHING
ALL QUESTIONS ANSWERED!

MON APR 11 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

AMA

ASK Me anything

1
00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:13,270

[Music]

2
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,320

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:19,199

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:21,120

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:23,520

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:25,280

the possession of the army

7
00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,000

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:29,919

game changer

9
00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,800

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:35,120

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:36,479

would vanish

12
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:39,199

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:42,560

outside this world

14

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:45,360

[Applause]

15

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:48,160

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:51,630 --> 00:04:50,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:51,640

network

18

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,400

[Music]

19

00:04:59,660 --> 00:04:56,560

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,430

[Music]

21

00:05:08,480 --> 00:05:05,440

you are listening to fate to flag with

22

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:08,490

jimmy judge on the game changer network

23

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:18,160

[Music]

24

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,000

all right

25

00:05:23,440 --> 00:05:26,830

fade to black

26
00:05:26,840 --> 00:05:30,550
bispoke radio

27
00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:32,070
for

28
00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,240
the

29
00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:36,639
masses

30
00:05:40,720 --> 00:05:38,720
say yeah

31
00:05:42,640 --> 00:05:40,730
how you doing

32
00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:42,650
[Music]

33
00:05:47,520 --> 00:05:53,070
today is monday april 11 2022.

34
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,270
101 days into the new year only

35
00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:58,880
264 days left

36
00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,560
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37
00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:02,240
the middle of nowhere a total

38
00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,520

undisclosed location but it is beautiful

39

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,600

in here had a lot of people in here this

40

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:09,600

weekend

41

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,800

yeah man

42

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:12,080

i would like to welcome everybody

43

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,319

listening all around the world all

44

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,960

across the united states hither and

45

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,880

tether to and fro back and forth up and

46

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:21,520

down east and west north and south far

47

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:23,759

and near

48

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:26,479

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

49

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,479

changer and an x networks race hobbes

50

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:33,280

i'm murals jimmy church what is cracking

51
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,840
everybody how you doing

52
00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,000
how you doing here we go kicking off

53
00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:40,400
another week here on fade to black

54
00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,960
and tonight very special guest

55
00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,400
me

56
00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:48,319
that's right tonight it's our

57
00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,790
and the best way to post your questions

58
00:07:02,790 --> 00:06:58,400
is over on twitter

59
00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:02,800
f2b or hashtag f2bq

60
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,400
i know that there will be some questions

61
00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,520
posted over in facebook and also over

62
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:09,759
in the youtube chat and we'll get to

63
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,639

those

64

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,319

as well

65

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,720

okay and we'll break things down into

66

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:17,599

segments and i've got a lot of questions

67

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:20,400

already uh that were sent in

68

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:23,440

so that's what's going on tonight ama

69

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:24,720

tomorrow night

70

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:26,400

paul heineck

71

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:30,160

going to be talking about two things

72

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:31,199

that

73

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:33,360

don't seem like they go together or do

74

00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:34,960

they

75

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,880

bitcoin

76

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,759

and ufos

77

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:42,160

what is the connection

78

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:43,520

we're going to find out tomorrow night

79

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,360

because paul heineck is here

80

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,680

wednesday night

81

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:50,000

isaac arthur

82

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:52,800

to bring back the sensibility

83

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:57,189

yeah man

84

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:59,120

isaac arthur is here

85

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:00,560

and we've got a full night of

86

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:04,160

conversation uh scheduled with isaac uh

87

00:08:08,830 --> 00:08:05,599

we're going to be talking about

88

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:08,840

exoplanets and e.t

89

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:12,080

and a little muammua thrown in for good

90

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,520

measure because there was some breaking

91

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:15,120

news today

92

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:18,479

about another interstellar visitor from

93

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:21,199

space i will get to all of that and then

94

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:22,800

thursday

95

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,039

is another fader night with open lines

96

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:26,560

all night long didn't have fader night

97

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:30,000

last week so we will have so we will

98

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:31,039

have

99

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,959

fader night this week

100

00:08:37,080 --> 00:08:34,959

all right

101

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:37,090

it's possible that we won't though

102

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:39,120

[Laughter]

103

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,440

it's possible that we won't

104

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:43,440

i'm just saying that i've got something

105

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:45,519

that's brewing

106

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:50,399

in the background and it uh

107

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:51,760

if it happens it's gonna happen on

108

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:53,040

thursday

109

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,839

and uh i'm just gonna leave that right

110

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:56,880

there

111

00:09:02,389 --> 00:08:59,440

and uh i had uh

112

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:02,399

i had a very busy weekend and

113

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:06,320

uh and so aside from that

114

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:08,240

um you know in the show and everything

115

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:09,760

else you know i have to work all weekend

116

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:12,080

plus um i had a party

117

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,120

and

118

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,680

uh i did i had a party we posted some

119

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:18,399

live streams and and things so you guys

120

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,120

uh

121

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:20,880

have a basic idea of what was going on

122

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:23,839

here and meanwhile

123

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:25,600

i

124

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,200

had and you know what's really funny

125

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,880

is uh

126

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:32,640

a couple of guests

127

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,160

that arrived

128

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,040

uh were privy to

129

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,279

some conversations that i was having on

130

00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:42,160

the phone and via text

131

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:44,480

and maybe an email or two about a couple

132

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,160

of things that are going on

133

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,080

i'm like girl i said well you know this

134

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,200

stays it stays here

135

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:53,920

but yeah yeah this this stuff is going

136

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,600

on and i just didn't quite get it

137

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:59,360

buttoned down

138

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,800

so if it happens it'll happen on

139

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:02,800

thursday if not i want fader night to

140

00:10:05,490 --> 00:10:04,240

happen to be honest with you it's just

141

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,500

that this other thing

142

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,120

[Music]

143

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,360

is brewing

144

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,680

it's a it's a slow cooker on the stove

145

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,800

people i'm just telling you right now

146

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:16,959

and uh but anyway

147

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:20,880

um one of the uh crazy things uh that

148

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,360

happened over the weekend so we had a a

149

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:26,320

great dinner party and um you know i

150

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:27,839

have a

151
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,640
a small circle of friends and uh we

152
00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,399
wanted to keep the band together you

153
00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:34,000
know kind of thing so we got everybody

154
00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:36,000
together it was awesome

155
00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:39,120
and uh too much food by the way it was

156
00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:40,079
uh

157
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,160
it was completely overdone

158
00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:44,959
but uh lisa frith speaking of slow

159
00:10:50,310 --> 00:10:48,480
cookers uh lisa frith brought uh one of

160
00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:50,320
our special guests we had a few special

161
00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:51,600
guests but

162
00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,079
was pegasus it's like 30 pound skull

163
00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,399

probably bigger than that

164

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:01,120

um and and i posted pictures of pegasus

165

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:03,920

and just just gorgeous handsome

166

00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:06,640

and uh but that that was cool i mean

167

00:11:12,829 --> 00:11:09,040

that was the coolest probably but

168

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:12,839

she her her her job was scalloped

169

00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:15,440

potatoes right everybody had a dish that

170

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,720

they were bringing she was bringing

171

00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:18,480

scalloped potatoes

172

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:21,120

and her and her better half jeff who i

173

00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:22,800

love to death he's great

174

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:24,079

um

175

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:26,320

gifted me

176

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:29,680

a cast iron

177

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,399

baking pot with a lid

178

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:34,640

and with the with the scalloped potatoes

179

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:37,360

in it just gorgeous man you know one of

180

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:40,880

those you know 20 pounds and uh

181

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,480

it's just unreal and it just it was just

182

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:46,000

the coolest thing ever lisa you're the

183

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,279

best and i hope you're listening right

184

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,360

now that was just incredible so anyway

185

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,279

and one of the other cool things i've

186

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:52,800

got to get to the breaking news and

187

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:54,560

everything else that's going on

188

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:57,200

but um i'm gonna work on this because

189

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:58,800

it's really long

190

00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,279

but uh kurt james was here uh with his

191

00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:03,440

better half tracy

192

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,639

and uh

193

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,480

so kurt

194

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:08,800

uh

195

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:11,200

played some guitar in the bunker

196

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,959

and we brought him everybody came in we

197

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:13,920

had

198

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,560

everybody was in here

199

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:19,040

oh bad it was it was a lot of fun anyway

200

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,920

so

201
00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:22,720
uh you haven't seen this yet okay this

202
00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:30,629
i had kurt

203
00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:32,800
play

204
00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:35,680
a dozen guitars

205
00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:37,360
in like 20 minutes

206
00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:39,279
20 minutes 25 i think the whole video is

207
00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:41,200
25 minutes long

208
00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:42,320
and

209
00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:45,920
plugging it in

210
00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,160
playing riffing commenting on the guitar

211
00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:50,000
unplugging it boom pulling down another

212
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:50,800
one

213
00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:52,959

and i'm gonna do a quick edit on this

214

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:54,560

and and clean it up and put this out

215

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,639

there but uh it's a crazy cool video

216

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,720

and uh wow

217

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,800

wow wow wow

218

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,360

and uh it was funny because after we

219

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:07,760

were done with that

220

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:08,639

um

221

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,160

i mean he played

222

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:12,480

it was just like that was torturing this

223

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:13,600

guy

224

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,880

and uh

225

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,720

and after we're done we were walking i

226

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:17,920

was like man

227

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:20,079

there's like another five ten guitars in

228

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:21,200

here

229

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:22,959

i should have i should have it should

230

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:25,760

have been shorter on each one and more

231

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:28,959

guitars it could have been more on each

232

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:31,680

one and less guitars but more is better

233

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,480

right so you have more guitars and

234

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,560

and some guitars were left hanging i'm

235

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,480

just saying but it was a lot of fun so

236

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,760

i'm gonna work on that and get that

237

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:42,000

video together so that it was just a

238

00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:45,680

crazy fun insane uh weekend and i think

239

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:46,839

we had

240

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:50,399

uh six or eight people spent the night

241

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:52,800

and we woke up in the morning and had an

242

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:54,560

amazing breakfast courtesy of brad and

243

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:55,680

michelle

244

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,560

sunday mornings after these parties and

245

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:02,959

it was just awesome it was just an

246

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:06,320

awesome perfect weekend so there you go

247

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:08,320

and i do want to thank carolyn ford for

248

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,519

pegasus

249

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:11,440

because um

250

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:12,399

that

251
00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:15,199
i i if you see beautiful skulls and

252
00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:16,399
skulls with

253
00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:17,839
with a vibe

254
00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,399
and pegasus had all that and that and

255
00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:22,560
thank you carolyn and i saw your

256
00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,880
your comments uh about that if you want

257
00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,120
your own crystal skull just go to

258
00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:29,519
einstein the crystalskull.com and go

259
00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:32,480
check out what carolyn has at pegasus

260
00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:34,959
you saw the pictures that's just an

261
00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,600
example now coming up next month i'll be

262
00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,680
speaking at the x conference may 13th

263
00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:41,040

and 14th

264

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:43,360

and i'll be speaking on friday night may

265

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,160

13th the conference continues online

266

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,079

this is a virtual conference

267

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:50,320

through saturday night on friday night

268

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,000

there will be a live paranormal

269

00:14:58,590 --> 00:14:54,880

investigation from 9 p.m till midnight

270

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:58,600

and all of your information is over at

271

00:15:03,110 --> 00:15:00,320

thenxnetwork.com for tickets and

272

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,120

information uh disclosurefest is coming

273

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,360

up uh in june

274

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,360

and this is uh june 18th one day

275

00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:09,760

saturday right here in los angeles

276

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:11,760

downtown at the los angeles state

277

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:14,079

historic park come and hang out with all

278

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:16,720

of us we've got four stages with music

279

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:19,839

we've got another 12 stages

280

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,720

uh with workshops and and people

281

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,279

speaking and dancing and all kinds of

282

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:27,920

things are happening uh billy carson's

283

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:29,759

going to be there adam apollo is going

284

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,399

to be there lori spania laura eisenhower

285

00:15:37,110 --> 00:15:34,800

brad olsen david palmer all giving

286

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:37,120

special workshops just go to

287

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:39,759

disclosurefest.org

288

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,199

also coming up in october i am going to

289

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:45,600

egypt with billy carson

290

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,600

and space is very very limited we've

291

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:51,680

added a second bus

292

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:54,240

so go and get your tickets now start

293

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:56,639

making your plans to come to egypt with

294

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,360

us

295

00:16:02,310 --> 00:15:59,759

in october and

296

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,320

october 10th my birthday

297

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,480

we will be celebrating

298

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:06,240

at luxor

299

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:08,079

and i know you want to come and hang out

300

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:10,320

with us it is going to be so much fun so

301

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:11,759

i want you to go to

302

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,320

forbidden knowledge dot com that's it

303

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,000

everything you need complete schedule

304

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,079

info how to do it how to get it done

305

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,040

it's right there at forbidden knowledge

306

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,360

dot com all right follow me on twitter

307

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,600

at j church radio

308

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:27,680

twitter is active tonight

309

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:31,360

all right tonight is our ama

310

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:33,279

ask me anything

311

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,720

and uh

312

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:36,720

and post your questions right there in

313

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:41,440

twitter hashtag f2b the sandbox you can

314

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:48,870

i used to have a hash bag

315

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,920

actually hashtag f2bq let's get to the

316

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:53,680

breaking news

317

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,120

construction this is crazy

318

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,560

the construction of the saxo board

319

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,079

spaceport

320

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:05,039

on the shetland islands in the north of

321

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:06,319

scotland

322

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,160

is set to begin soon with the aim of

323

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,880

hosting the first british

324

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,360

vertical orbital launch

325

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:14,959

later this year

326

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:18,959

saks avoid uk spaceport will next

327

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:21,520

work to establish launch facilities

328

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,400

to host the uk pathfinder launch project

329

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:27,520

led by lockheed martin the mission aims

330

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:31,360

to put six cubesats in orbit using small

331

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,440

89 foot long rs-1 rockets made by

332

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,640

california-based startup abl

333

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,559

space systems

334

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,799

right there in the uk

335

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:44,720

all right an area at the u.s

336

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:47,679

government's nuclear waste repository in

337

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:50,000

southeastern new mexico

338

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:52,080

was evacuated over the weekend after

339

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:54,400

workers handling a shipping container

340

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:57,520

discovered a small amount of radioactive

341

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:58,720

liquid

342

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,440

inside of it there's no indication of

343

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,520

airborne contamination and testing of

344

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,840

workers hands and feet turned up no

345

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:07,760

contamination after the discovery was

346

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,400

made late saturday in a bay where

347

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,880

containers are processed before being

348

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,280

taken underground for disposal

349

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,120

now the container

350

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:20,240

that caused the release has been had

351
00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,360
been inappropriately packed at los

352
00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:26,080
alamos national laboratory

353
00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:28,480
in northern new mexico

354
00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:30,640
that's nuts man

355
00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:33,440
two decades worth of observations

356
00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,280
have just revealed unexpected cooling

357
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,360
of the solar system's most distant

358
00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:41,280
planet neptune

359
00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:44,080
right in the middle of its astronomical

360
00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,200
summer

361
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:47,840
neptune is orbiting 30 times farther

362
00:18:52,590 --> 00:18:50,000
away from the sun than earth with one

363
00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:52,600

year lasting

364

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,039

165 earth years

365

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,679

the ice giant seasons too last much

366

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,640

longer than those on earth more than 40

367

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,200

earth years each right four seasons

368

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:05,760

right one two three four

369

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,840

40 year seasons as the planet moved into

370

00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:11,919

its southern summer

371

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,320

over the past two decades

372

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,039

astronomers observed its average global

373

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,400

temperatures plummet by a staggering 14

374

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:23,200

degrees fahrenheit they expected the

375

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,799

temperatures to be slowly growing warmer

376
00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,240
not colder

377
00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:30,880
and nobody knows why

378
00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,000
all right

379
00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,080
huge breaking news today

380
00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,799
are you ready a fireball that blazed

381
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:38,880
through the skies over papua new guinea

382
00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:40,880
in 2014

383
00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:44,000
was actually a fast-moving object from

384
00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,679
another star system all of this

385
00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:48,000
according to a recent memo

386
00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,240
released by the u.s space command

387
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,799
the object a small meteorite measuring

388
00:20:00,430 --> 00:19:56,960

just one and a half feet across slammed

389

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:00,440

into the earth's atmosphere on january 8

390

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,679

2014 after traveling through space at

391

00:20:08,950 --> 00:20:06,000

more than 130

392

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:08,960

000 miles per hour a speed that far

393

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:11,120

exceeds the average velocity of meteors

394

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:14,159

that orbit within our solar system

395

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,440

in the memo

396

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:17,520

dated march 1st

397

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,960

and shared on twitter on april 6th

398

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,440

lieutenant general john e shaw the

399

00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,440

deputy commander of the u.s space

400

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,480

command

401
00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:28,880
wrote that the analysis of the fireball

402
00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:31,840
was quote sufficiently accurate to

403
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:35,520
confirm an interstellar trajectory end

404
00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,559
quote

405
00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:38,880
this confirmation retroactively makes

406
00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:42,480
the 2014 meteor the first interstellar

407
00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:45,600
object ever detected in our solar system

408
00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:49,840
and predates the discovery of omuamua in

409
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:52,559
2017.

410
00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:54,080
that's nuts

411
00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:57,039
nasa's artemis one mission to the moon

412
00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:59,760
will make a fourth attempt at its most

413
00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:02,320

critical and final pre-launch test

414

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:04,640

beginning tomorrow the mission team

415

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:07,760

plans to start feeling the 322-foot tall

416

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:10,240

artemis-1 rocket stack including

417

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,200

nasa's space launch system and orion

418

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:14,480

spacecraft

419

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:18,000

on thursday the test known as the wet

420

00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:19,520

dress rehearsal

421

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,440

has been adjusted in response to an

422

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,120

issue encountered during the third

423

00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:25,520

attempt that took a place over the

424

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:28,960

weekend engineers identified a helium

425

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:32,640

check valve that wasn't functioning

426
00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:34,559
all right man they want to get there

427
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,760
they want this

428
00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:37,280
they want to launch to the moon this

429
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:38,559
year

430
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:41,760
we shall see let's get the show cracking

431
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:44,880
happy birthday to today

432
00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,600
six foot seven inch tall ramstein bases

433
00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:51,120
ollie riddell

434
00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:52,480
today

435
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,760
is 51 years old when you see ramstein

436
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,600
they start the show and they all come

437
00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,280
down and say most of the shows the lady

438
00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:01,440

shows they come down

439

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,520

one you know uh one at a time on the

440

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:05,520

stage and do this crazy intro before

441

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:06,960

till comes out

442

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,159

and he's six foot seven man

443

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,159

and you look at the bad right he's like

444

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,950

he's a big dude our dead guy's birthday

445

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:18,240

today is

446

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:20,159

this is crazy to me

447

00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:23,679

stuart adamson 1958 to 2001 died at the

448

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:25,120

age of 43.

449

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,240

stuart

450

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:28,799

was a scottish guitarist and singer who

451
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,200
began his career in the late 1970s as a

452
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,919
founding member with the punk rock band

453
00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:35,520
skids

454
00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:41,919
he formed big country

455
00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:43,760
and was the band's lead singer and

456
00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:44,960
guitarist

457
00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:47,919
big country's first hit 1983's fields of

458
00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:51,360
fire reached the uk's top 10 and was

459
00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:54,640
followed by the album the crossing

460
00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:56,080
that album

461
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:57,520
was big

462
00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,559
powered by the huge international single

463
00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,559

in a big country

464

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:04,480

which was performed on saturday night

465

00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:06,880

live and the grammy awards

466

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:09,200

the video for in a big country received

467

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,280

frequent airplay on mtv

468

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:14,880

and launched the bam into humongous

469

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,039

instant fame

470

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,679

on december 16 2001

471

00:23:24,789 --> 00:23:21,440

he was found dead in a room that he

472

00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:24,799

booked into in the best western plaza

473

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,840

hotel

474

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:28,320

in honolulu hawaii

475

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,760

stewart had committed suicide

476
00:23:35,909 --> 00:23:34,000
happy birthday stuart adamson crazy i

477
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,919
watched that video today unseen in a

478
00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:37,200
while

479
00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:38,720
in a big country remember the bass

480
00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:41,520
player black dude right doing that thing

481
00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:47,430
he was he was the happiest bass player

482
00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,440
in the world

483
00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:51,360
he did that he did that he had that

484
00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:52,799
thing that he did

485
00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:56,240
go watch the video especially the end

486
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:58,880
that's great man on this day in history

487
00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:00,799
1970

488
00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:03,360

apollo 13

489

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,159

the third lunar landing mission

490

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,480

launches from cape canaveral florida on

491

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,240

its way to the moon

492

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:12,880

after an oxygen tank exploded on the

493

00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:15,440

evening of april 13th

494

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:18,080

the mission objective changed and it

495

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,480

became to get the apollo 13 crew home

496

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:24,240

alive

497

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,039

there you go here's your fader fact

498

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:28,799

this is crazy

499

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,840

all right

500

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,679

i'm just gonna do it

501
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:34,559
in 1976

502
00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:36,320
john moore

503
00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:40,799
was treated by a ucla cancer researcher

504
00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:43,760
who developed and commercialized

505
00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,640
his cancer cells

506
00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:48,960
by 1990

507
00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:52,480
moore's cells had a potential market

508
00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,679
value

509
00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:55,600
of over 3

510
00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,480
billion dollars

511
00:25:02,630 --> 00:25:00,400
john moore sued

512
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,640
but the supreme court of california

513
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,000

ruled that

514

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:06,320

he had no property rights to his

515

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:10,720

discarded cells or to any prophets

516

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,200

made from them

517

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:15,440

and that ain't right

518

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:17,919

and that is your fader fact

519

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:21,600

tonight our very special guest

520

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:23,840

is me

521

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,039

that's right

522

00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:27,039

it's our ama

523

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,840

if you have any questions tonight that

524

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:31,679

you want answered by me

525

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,799

posted

526
00:25:39,070 --> 00:25:34,960
f2b right there on twitter that's the

527
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,950
f2bq

528
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:42,559
all right

529
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:45,840
tomorrow night

530
00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:50,400
paul's going to be here to discuss the

531
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:57,269
bitcoin and ufos

532
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,720
it's so funny because i've been talking

533
00:26:04,390 --> 00:25:59,919
to paul

534
00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:04,400
uh about this and i keep stopping him

535
00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,320
in the cop because he's revealing i'm

536
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:08,640
like you know what i

537
00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,520
i want everything saved for the show

538
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:13,039

just stop

539

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:15,039

i've got more questions right now this

540

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,279

is going to be an insane show and that's

541

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,520

going down tomorrow night paul heineck

542

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:21,919

is going to be right here okay wednesday

543

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:23,760

night isaac arthur smartest friend that

544

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:26,960

i have so that's that's a lot cause

545

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:29,279

everybody's smarter than me isaac arthur

546

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:30,480

is going to be joining us we're going to

547

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,520

be talking about exoplanets in e.t

548

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,440

and oh moomoo

549

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,760

that's right all that and much more on

550

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,679

wednesday night with isaac arthur and

551
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,360
then thursday's another fader night with

552
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,120
open lines all night long

553
00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,360
we'll see if it goes down i think it is

554
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:47,679
i can't do two weeks

555
00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:57,990
river moon coffee

556
00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:00,480
rivermooncoffee.com

557
00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:02,720
so i had some friends over

558
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,320
uh this weekend

559
00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:06,640
and uh in

560
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,480
in this one spot uh in the corner of uh

561
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:12,320
one of the countertops in the kitchen

562
00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,320
it's my coffee area

563
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:17,440

it's my happy place

564

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:18,799

and

565

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:21,360

i think everybody is intrigued they want

566

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:23,440

to know they know me and coffee

567

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:24,880

so they want to know what's going on so

568

00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:26,159

they

569

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:28,080

take a walk over

570

00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:31,679

and see its sanctuary by the way

571

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,840

and and take a look and start asking

572

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:36,000

questions i go yep yep yep yep yep and

573

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:38,320

they go okay so what's in that it's fade

574

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,200

to black blend ah

575

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:43,600

so really you have i do have fade to

576

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,159

black blend i go open up the cabinet

577

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,640

they see an entire shelf of fade to

578

00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:50,960

black blend coffee bags that i'm not

579

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:52,799

giving away and i know what they're

580

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,279

saying they're thinking to themselves so

581

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:56,880

um

582

00:28:02,789 --> 00:27:59,360

i wonder if he he knows i really want

583

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,799

one of those well i do i know that you

584

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,240

really want one of those you're not

585

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:06,799

gonna get one

586

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:08,880

that's less for me

587

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:10,000

but yes

588

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,679

so uh i have uh i keep three different

589

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:15,520

coffees always

590

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,200

there it's not always fade to black

591

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:19,679

blend because you get acclimated to

592

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,799

coffee

593

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:22,240

right so

594

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,200

you know if you drink one specific thing

595

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,159

all the time so you need to just switch

596

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:30,880

up for a day or two

597

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:33,120

and then go back to fade to black blend

598

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,480

and then you appreciate it but then you

599

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:36,320

know you need you need to mix it up

600

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:38,080

caffeine reacts differently in the

601
00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:39,840
flavor and the things

602
00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:44,320
and so i do i rotate it's all good the

603
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,799
rotations but man when you come back to

604
00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:49,200
that fade to black blend

605
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,799
i just really appreciate it go to

606
00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:53,760
rivermoonwellness.com

607
00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:56,880
that's all you have to do

608
00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:59,679
okay river moon wellness and everything

609
00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:01,360
is right there fade to black plan links

610
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:03,279
are over at jimmyturksradio.com i think

611
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,399
one of the links will take you to the

612
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:06,080
amazon store too as well for game

613
00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:08,720

changer blend and all of all of the

614

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:12,480

black moon products are right there okay

615

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:18,389

oh man

616

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,510

i wanted to say this

617

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:29,520

it was uh

618

00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:31,840

okay

619

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:33,679

i'm gonna say this really quick

620

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:35,440

yellowstone

621

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,279

i'm watching so many tv series right now

622

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:40,880

trying to keep up with everything i'm

623

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,559

watching halo i'm watching severance

624

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:46,320

uh

625

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:49,360

slow house

626
00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:50,960
um

627
00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,520
shall i continue billions

628
00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:55,520
thank god that ended the the season

629
00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:58,000
ended this weekend billions

630
00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:00,720
um shall i continue

631
00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:04,720
uh i know i'm forgetting tv series uh oh

632
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,080
i've also been

633
00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:08,080
in between other things watching the

634
00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:11,200
last ship i know i'm i'm last in line on

635
00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:13,039
that one but uh i've been watching the

636
00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:14,159
last ship

637
00:30:20,549 --> 00:30:15,520
and

638
00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,559

so saturday night you know got got my

639

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:22,000

friends over in the living room it's

640

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,880

like

641

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:24,000

midnight

642

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:26,799

we're winding down it's 12 30.

643

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:29,840

and i go hey

644

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:30,960

so

645

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,799

it's 12 30 at night but i was like man i

646

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:34,240

want some coffee

647

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,279

i said

648

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:37,600

everybody you know you know i've got

649

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,120

quite a few people sitting in the living

650

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:41,520

room who wants coffee anybody want

651
00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:43,120
coffee everybody raises their house and

652
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,640
all of you

653
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:46,240
okay all right

654
00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:50,640
so i go and i make a round of river moon

655
00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:53,360
coffee at one o'clock in the morning

656
00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:55,120
i'm not making this up

657
00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:57,039
and we sit and i go so what's going on

658
00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,640
hey man

659
00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:00,240
yellowstone

660
00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:03,279
i was like oh man uh do i really want to

661
00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,159
do this and uh so actually we started

662
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:08,399
talking about yellowstone and i went

663
00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:11,279

wait where's it broadcast somebody said

664

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,080

peacock and i turn on the tv and i turn

665

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:16,720

on peacock there it is yellowstone right

666

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:18,480

there all the seasons

667

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:21,120

and we popped i turned it on

668

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:22,159

and

669

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,880

season one episode one

670

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,640

drinking coffee

671

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:28,720

at one of them next thing you know we

672

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,760

watched an episode

673

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:33,440

yellowstone

674

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,960

between one and two o'clock in the

675

00:31:39,509 --> 00:31:36,960

morning

676
00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:39,519
and i'm hooked

677
00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:41,840
i'm hooked

678
00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:44,399
it's it's it's it's really bad

679
00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:47,519
so let's get this ama done tonight folks

680
00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:49,200
so i can drink some more river moon

681
00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,480
coffee

682
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,760
and go watch me some more yellow stone

683
00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:55,360
oh man

684
00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:57,120
this is fade to black if you have

685
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:00,720
questions for tonight's ama posted

686
00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:04,080
f2b is the best way to do it hashtag f2b

687
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,679
right there on twitter

688
00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,399

f2bq may even be the better way it's

689

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,960

less cluttered it's just questions

690

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:13,039

and of course there's the chat room over

691

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,039

youtube there's facebook

692

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,440

and i'll get to everything got a lot of

693

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:19,760

questions all ready to go this is fade

694

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,279

to black ask me anything or

695

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:24,159

semi-annually do two of these a year

696

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:25,600

i'll be right back after this short

697

00:32:32,740 --> 00:32:28,640

break with your first question

698

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:32,750

right after this stay with me

699

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,159

[Music]

700

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

701
00:32:53,549 --> 00:32:52,559
know who and you're listening to fade to

702
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,559
black on

703
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,200
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

704
00:33:01,750 --> 00:33:00,230
you're listening to jimmy church and

705
00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:01,760
fade to black

706
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:10,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

707
00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:16,870
fade to black will now pause for alien

708
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,389
introducing the game changer blend from

709
00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,320
river moon coffee that delivers a

710
00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:28,880
customized blend made specifically for

711
00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:31,919
the fader knots if the game is rigged

712
00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:34,880
change the game it's a boulder cup with

713
00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,679

some bite game changer is the coffee of

714

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:39,919

choice for those that prefer an organic

715

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:42,240

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

716

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:45,840

milder but it's still dark with wild

717

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,159

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

718

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,720

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

719

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,120

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

720

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:55,760

to start your day as an after dinner

721

00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:59,039

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

722

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:01,840

small batch roasted to perfection usda

723

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:04,399

certified organic all river moon coffee

724

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:06,799

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

725

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,679

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

726

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:11,760

click on the banners over on our site

727

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

728

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:17,760

off of your order today

729

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:23,589

this is the only way forward

730

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:26,399

this is a black

731

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,720

make contact

732

00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:30,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

733

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,359

and you can get our podcast for just two

734

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:35,679

dollars per month all you have to do is

735

00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:38,000

click on the podcast banner over at

736

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,800

jimmychurchradio.com

737

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:43,440

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

738

00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:46,079

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

739

00:34:49,990 --> 00:34:47,919

health the wrong direction do you ever

740

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:50,000

get an egg because life is uneasy try

741

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,399

life change tea get the tea.com life

742

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,320

change tea works on your digestive tract

743

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,399

helping to move food through quicker and

744

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,960

comfortably so your health is spot on

745

00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:00,720

life change team may not help with world

746

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:02,800

issues but it will help with your

747

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,359

digestive issues a glass a day helps

748

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,920

keep the intruders away so

749

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,480

change your life today log on to get the

750

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,440

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

751

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:15,920

if your health game is off get on by

752

00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,880

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

753

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,720

and while you're on our site look around

754

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,280

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

755

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:25,200

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

756

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,000

specials page and see what's for you

757

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:29,680

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

758

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:31,200

and i'm sure glad for its health

759

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:34,400

benefits again that's get the tea.com

760

00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:35,760

get the tea

761

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,119

dot com

762

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:39,760

the tea that makes you go

763

00:35:43,710 --> 00:35:40,960

do you have an interest in the

764

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:43,720

paranormal that you'll love the on

765

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,480

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

766

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:48,160

audio and video for everything

767

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:51,280

supernatural strange and mysterious like

768

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:54,800

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

769

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:57,119

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

770

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:00,480

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

771

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,040

visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

772

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:05,119

a complete list of all the paranormal

773

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,760

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

774

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:09,760

follow us on twitter for updates at

775

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:11,440

kunxdb

776
00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,160
follow our facebook group on x network

777
00:36:20,470 --> 00:36:16,880
find the podcast on spotify iheart

778
00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:20,480
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

779
00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:21,359
new

780
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:24,960
is the x x x

781
00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:32,390
fade to black

782
00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,839
is not

783
00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:36,480
your father's radio show

784
00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:40,560
on the game changer radio network

785
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:42,640
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

786
00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:43,920
you're listening to jimmy

787
00:37:06,700 --> 00:36:49,069
what's up i'm chris what up this

788
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:09,349

[Music]

789

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:12,320

all right fade to black i am your host

790

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:13,920

jimmy church

791

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,640

tonight is our annual semi-annual

792

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:20,960

ama

793

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,240

we get like two of these in a year

794

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,160

and i would like to do them more often

795

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,800

because i really enjoy doing them but

796

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,640

uh i like to keep the questions fresh

797

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,240

and if we did them all the time like

798

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,839

once a month and i know a lot of people

799

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,280

do that

800

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:37,920

but they're more popular than i am and

801
00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:38,720
and

802
00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:41,040
it's a different thing so

803
00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:43,520
but uh i enjoy doing them

804
00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:47,040
uh if you have any questions post them

805
00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,680
over and hashtag f2bq

806
00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:51,440
right there on

807
00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:55,119
twitter and uh oh christina gomez just

808
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,640
just uh posted a question okay all right

809
00:38:02,150 --> 00:38:00,240
and uh

810
00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,160
okay yeah they're coming in okay so put

811
00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,560
them over in hashtag f2bq

812
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,760
also

813
00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:07,280

um

814

00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:09,680

uh hashtag f2b

815

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:12,240

and then uh over in the youtube chat too

816

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:13,839

as well and i'll try to figure out a way

817

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:15,119

to get through

818

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:17,920

uh the youtube chat and and and get to

819

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:19,119

those questions i'll do it during the

820

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:20,640

break everybody it's not that big of a

821

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:24,800

deal and i will pull all of that off

822

00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:25,760

okay

823

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:28,480

all right so this is it this is ama

824

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:32,400

night it's gonna be a busy busy night

825

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,800

and uh let's uh let's get started now

826

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:37,920

the

827

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:41,839

it's called ask me anything for a reason

828

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,839

ask me anything all right all questions

829

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,200

answered

830

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,760

it may not be the answer you want

831

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:50,160

or expect but i'll answer i'll answer

832

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:51,119

everything

833

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:54,720

um but the first question as i posted up

834

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:56,720

everything today

835

00:39:02,790 --> 00:39:00,960

i knew um last week and i had uh uh

836

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,800

oh man i just don't want to ramble right

837

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,880

now i want to get to the questions but

838

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:06,880

um i was thinking about announcing the

839

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:09,119

ama last week

840

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:10,160

and

841

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,040

i thought now now let's just keep this

842

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,040

fresh there could be current events over

843

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,720

the weekend and if somebody posted a

844

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,640

question last week and then they'll post

845

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:23,839

a new one

846

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:26,880

on on monday which one you know and i

847

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:29,119

try to keep everybody you know just one

848

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,400

question i don't know some people want

849

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:31,920

to ask two or three

850

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:34,880

um but uh so that's what i did and so

851

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:37,359

when i posted up everything today

852

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:41,440

the first question that i saw there it

853

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:44,720

was unvery but the first one that i saw

854

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,280

was this one

855

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:49,680

from too much information

856

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,119

too much information asked jimmy

857

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,400

what is your favorite ufo book

858

00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:58,480

this is a great question to start off

859

00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:00,079

the show and it was also the first one

860

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:01,760

that i saw today

861

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:04,079

and

862

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:07,119

my favorite ufo book

863

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:11,760

is a simple answer and it is above top

864

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:14,960

secret uh by timothy good

865

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:15,920

and

866

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:19,119

above top secret by timothy good was

867

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:21,200

published in

868

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,920

around 1990 or so um 89 90. i don't

869

00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:27,839

think it was 91

870

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,319

and i had

871

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:32,800

seen a copy of the book

872

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:35,680

uh when it was released and and it

873

00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:38,000

wasn't mine but i was able to read a few

874

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,880

pages of it and went holy crap

875

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:43,520

and then it was

876

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:44,480

a

877

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,109

like right in there 93. i don't know it

878

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,960

wasn't 94 93.

879

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:57,280

um across the street from my house on

880

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:59,599

ventura boulevard uh was a barnes and

881

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:01,119

noble i don't know if it's still there

882

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:03,119

are they still in business so i go into

883

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,480

barnes noble to to buy some books and uh

884

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:08,720

take a look around and

885

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,920

and right there and and above top secret

886

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:13,839

was bright blue

887

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:16,400

with uh above top secret in like red or

888

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,359

pink

889

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:19,520

red letters and right there above top

890

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,480

secret and it's thick it's a big book

891

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:24,160

and i picked it up and i'm like this is

892

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:25,520

that book

893

00:41:30,230 --> 00:41:28,000

holy crap so i bought it

894

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:30,240

the book

895

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:32,079

changed me

896

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,280

now i had been reading and researching

897

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:37,839

in videos and things for so long in the

898

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:39,599

ufo subject but

899

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:42,319

but above top secret was different it

900

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:43,440

was all

901
00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:44,560
um

902
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:50,800
and

903
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,720
um

904
00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,680
largely from notable people people that

905
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:58,800
you knew

906
00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,760
and

907
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,240
uh it could be government officials or

908
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,119
whatever kings and queens and

909
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:07,520
things prime ministers a lot of that

910
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,720
anyway

911
00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:11,280
i i couldn't believe

912
00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,000
that this book was printed

913
00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:16,480

i mean it blew my mind and it was a

914

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:19,280

different perspective on the ufo subject

915

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,160

yes

916

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:22,720

you know uh the interrupted journey and

917

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:25,040

and and things

918

00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:25,920

uh

919

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,880

course betty and barney hill and travis

920

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,599

walton and and roswell you could read

921

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,400

these books and the research into them

922

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:38,880

that's one thing but it's another thing

923

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,200

where you have all of this information

924

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,680

like this compiled that's why it was

925

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:45,440

called above top secret

926
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:48,160
and that book

927
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:49,599
changed me

928
00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:52,560
and right after that um

929
00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:54,880
i'm back at barnes and noble i'm gonna

930
00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:58,560
say 95 ish right right after that

931
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,520
i'm over a barn there it is it's like

932
00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:03,839
more above top secret

933
00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,040
part two

934
00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:08,000
beyond top secret or something like that

935
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:09,119
and

936
00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,079
you know

937
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,480
it's not above top secret

938
00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,079

it's great and you should have both

939

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,319

books together and read them together

940

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,800

there's no doubt about it but every ufo

941

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:28,160

researcher

942

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,040

uh at the very minimum

943

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:33,520

i mean like if you've got one book

944

00:43:37,750 --> 00:43:35,760

it needs to be timothy good's above top

945

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:37,760

secret he's written a lot of other books

946

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:40,640

alien bass which i have

947

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,359

uh need to know i've got that too as

948

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,520

well

949

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:48,000

there's another disclosure book about

950

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:49,760

planet earth i can't remember the name

951
00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:52,160
of that i've got that too as well

952
00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,920
all good reading but above top secret is

953
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,440
the one

954
00:44:01,829 --> 00:43:59,359
all right so

955
00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:01,839
there you go let's see okay

956
00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:05,920
what's up next okay this is from heather

957
00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:08,079
pittman

958
00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,760
if you could find out all the answers to

959
00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:13,280
everything

960
00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:15,680
all the secrets of the universe

961
00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:18,720
but could never tell anyone would you do

962
00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:20,880
it

963
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,400

wow uh that's a great question

964

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,000

oh by the way i haven't read any of

965

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:27,599

these in advance

966

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:30,160

uh okay so let me read this again if you

967

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,079

could find out all of the answers to

968

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,240

everything all the secrets of the

969

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:36,720

universe but could never tell any anyone

970

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,319

would you do it

971

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:41,040

that's a that's a great question

972

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:42,319

um

973

00:44:46,000 --> 00:44:49,349

oh man

974

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:53,829

i mean obviously the answer is yes right

975

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,680

but then are you condemned

976

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,079

if you have the answers to everything

977

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,119

does that include the stock market

978

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,839

you know it's uh

979

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:07,359

does that make you like the smartest

980

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,960

person in the world or the most

981

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,560

tormented

982

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,640

uh person in the world

983

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:14,720

so the quick answer would be yes you

984

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:16,319

would say yes i would want to know the

985

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:17,920

secrets to everything but if you

986

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:20,240

couldn't tell anybody

987

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:22,240

right what would happen if you told

988

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,160

somebody are you put to death do you

989

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:26,000

instantly die

990

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,720

you know uh what are the penalties of

991

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:30,720

disclosing like one thing life after

992

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,680

death right what is consciousness

993

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:35,920

are we alone in the universe

994

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,000

right what what

995

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:41,040

what do we do

996

00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:45,119

yeah that's uh that's a great question

997

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,280

ice ah

998

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:50,160

i think that i'm a human being

999

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,839

i would say that the answer is yes i

1000

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:55,119

would do it

1001
00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,599
but i think that comes at a price

1002
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,480
that comes out that would it's like a

1003
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:02,960
twilight zone episode

1004
00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:05,520
it sounds like a movie heather

1005
00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:11,030
there's some screenwriter right now in

1006
00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:12,560
hollywood

1007
00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:14,960
listening to this show going man jimmy's

1008
00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:15,760
right

1009
00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,400
what did he say answers to everything

1010
00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:20,880
but she can't tell anybody

1011
00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,280
or else

1012
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:25,119
would you do it okay all right all right

1013
00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,040

yeah that's okay there's there's my

1014

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,079

outline there's my one pager

1015

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,160

somebody's gonna go pitch that to

1016

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:34,880

paramount in the morning that's a great

1017

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:37,440

question heather that's awesome

1018

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:40,560

all right this is

1019

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,280

king art monger

1020

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:46,160

i hope i'm saying that right

1021

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,040

okay

1022

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:48,960

um

1023

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:51,839

i've been through mad different phases

1024

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,200

like masons to find out my way and now i

1025

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,760

know that happy days are not far away

1026

00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:00,240

dmx oh okay

1027

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:01,839

all right

1028

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,359

did you know that dmx was on

1029

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,440

the level

1030

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,520

okay well

1031

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:12,000

okay if i'm interpreting this question

1032

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:13,599

correctly

1033

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:17,760

that dmx was

1034

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,160

like deep into it

1035

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:22,400

no i didn't know i i mean i didn't know

1036

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:26,480

that directly um i think

1037

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,640

to a certain degree

1038

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,359

most creative people

1039

00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:33,760

are are looking into

1040

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:36,839

alternative history and things and

1041

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,760

secrets and just trying to figure their

1042

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:42,400

their minds work differently than with

1043

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,240

somebody that just doesn't care

1044

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:46,800

right that has no concern about anything

1045

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:49,200

they just think life is just 2d

1046

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:51,839

but but artists any kind any creative

1047

00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:54,640

person their mind works differently so

1048

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,800

would dmx be

1049

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,319

opera yeah

1050

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,319

yeah i would say that no that doesn't

1051

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:02,160

surprise me at all

1052

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,480

that no no not at all but that is

1053

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,200

interesting is this a quote from a song

1054

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:09,359

or is this something that he said in an

1055

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:10,400

interview

1056

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:12,400

i've been through mad different phases

1057

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,040

like masons to find out my way and now

1058

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:17,520

that happy days are not that far away

1059

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:20,400

because it rhymes is that from a song

1060

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,839

interesting

1061

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,760

but no that wouldn't surprise me

1062

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:25,520

wouldn't surprise me at all

1063

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:29,200

all right next up nancy g

1064

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:32,240

do you think the universe eventually has

1065

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:33,839

an end

1066

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,280

and if so what might that look like

1067

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:39,520

opaque blackness or gray milky

1068

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,319

nothingness or something finite and

1069

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,559

totally crazy like a door to another

1070

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,559

universe of some sort of dark matter

1071

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,480

wall

1072

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:51,200

i've talked about this so many times

1073

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:52,480

and

1074

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,240

um

1075

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,000

sort of

1076

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,880

no of course it's changed my view

1077

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,720

originally and

1078

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,800

when i was a kid

1079

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:09,359

i had i don't know if i saw this in a

1080

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,680

cartoon or if i thought this up on my

1081

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,880

own

1082

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:14,240

i don't know

1083

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:15,839

but i had

1084

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:16,720

this

1085

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,599

in my head i'm i'm six years old

1086

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,040

six seven

1087

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:25,359

especially in in fourth grade this was

1088

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,280

happening a lot so i was probably eight

1089

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:29,280

years old nine well how old are you in

1090

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:31,839

fourth grade fifth grade fourth grade

1091

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,720

and uh of the universe

1092

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:36,720

getting to the edge of space the end of

1093

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:40,400

everything and it being a brick wall

1094

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:41,680

and

1095

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,920

people about this

1096

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,800

that

1097

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:50,000

many

1098

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:54,800

have had this same thought that the edge

1099

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:56,720

of space was a brick wall so do we all

1100

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,040

see it in a cartoon at some point

1101

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:01,520

you know i don't know i don't you know i

1102

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:04,400

daffy duck was in some spaceship and got

1103

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:05,920

to the edge of everything and crashed

1104

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:09,119

into a brick wall i i don't know

1105

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:12,000

but i certainly had that v what's on the

1106

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,559

other end now let's let's move on a

1107

00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,160

little bit

1108

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:18,880

midlife for me

1109

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,359

i started to really think about this

1110

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,280

not only

1111

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:28,079

what when you get to the last galaxy in

1112

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:31,040

the last star of the last galaxy and you

1113

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:32,720

are now

1114

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:36,800

uh heading away from our universe

1115

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:38,880

now what do you see

1116

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:42,000

is it infinite blackness

1117

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,400

even more interesting than that about

1118

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:46,880

what you see in front of you

1119

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,240

what do you see behind you

1120

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,559

and as you continue

1121

00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:54,559

out

1122

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:57,680

does the universe

1123

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,190

a star right just a blip of light

1124

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:08,559

and then if that is the case

1125

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:12,000

are there other blips of light

1126
00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:13,599
out there

1127
00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,680
to the infinite i don't know that would

1128
00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:17,839
be other universes now today we call

1129
00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,400
that the multiverse but i thought about

1130
00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,400
it was way before there was a multiverse

1131
00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:24,079
even word

1132
00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,359
that

1133
00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,760
what would you see

1134
00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:29,280
as you turned around you know in your

1135
00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:32,000
rear view mirror

1136
00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:35,040
what what would that encompass

1137
00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:39,200
and now let's go into the last phase

1138
00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:40,240

here

1139

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,640

completely isaac arthur is going to be

1140

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:46,319

with us on wednesday we can talk about

1141

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,079

this further

1142

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:50,480

that the universe is expanding

1143

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:51,359

and

1144

00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:00,640

reaches of

1145

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:03,520

the universe that expansion

1146

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:06,880

spaces expand space is expanding faster

1147

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,680

than the speed of light so from our

1148

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,680

position from our vantage point and what

1149

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:13,839

is pulling away is it disappearing once

1150

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,000

it goes past the speed of light is it

1151
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,480
dropping out do we not see it well

1152
00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:21,440
but what is happening out there at the

1153
00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,680
edge of everything as this expansion is

1154
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:25,040
continuing

1155
00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:26,240
right

1156
00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,960
now space it's all relative

1157
00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:30,880
okay so let me explain something and

1158
00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:33,359
isaac will help probably explain this a

1159
00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,720
little bit better i don't know i'm not

1160
00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:37,119
that smart so maybe my version of it may

1161
00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:40,240
be easy to understand

1162
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:41,440
yes

1163
00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:45,040

it's expanding at the speed of light

1164

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,920

from where we are

1165

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:49,920

but if you are in

1166

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:56,710

move

1167

00:53:01,990 --> 00:52:59,200

everything is moving together

1168

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:02,000

so it's not like you would be in that

1169

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,040

part of space and observing stuff moving

1170

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:07,440

at the speed of light or close to it you

1171

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,680

would you are moving with it

1172

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,160

at the speed of light

1173

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,480

spay everything

1174

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,720

is expanding it's only

1175

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,319

at the speed of light or faster than the

1176
00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:21,200
speed of light from where we are and how

1177
00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:23,359
we observe it but in that part of the

1178
00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,559
universe

1179
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:27,040
everything is moving together so it

1180
00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,760
would be picture like a really easy way

1181
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:31,440
to look at it

1182
00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,880
a stream

1183
00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:33,680
and

1184
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,079
uh you see the

1185
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:38,480
a leaf floating on the stream and it's

1186
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,520
going by you

1187
00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,000
right and next to it is another leaf

1188
00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:44,400

smaller leaf but they're moving together

1189

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:45,200

now

1190

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:47,359

um so

1191

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,880

and the river is moving at

1192

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:53,040

20 miles an hour

1193

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:54,480

now

1194

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,240

if you're a bug on that leaf are you

1195

00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,480

tripping out

1196

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:02,640

no you and the leaf next to you and

1197

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:03,760

everything that is with you either

1198

00:54:08,710 --> 00:54:06,240

you're all moving at the same speed

1199

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,720

all right it's not like the one leaf is

1200

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:10,240

moving at 20 miles an hour and the rest

1201

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,680

of us are no

1202

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:13,280

that's that's what i'm trying to say

1203

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:16,880

it's space it's space is expanding

1204

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:19,040

at the speed of light and so what does

1205

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:20,240

that mean out at the edge of the

1206

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,040

universe man and then on the outside of

1207

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:25,280

that what are you seeing as spaces

1208

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,480

expanding

1209

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:28,800

and if the universe the space inside of

1210

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,800

that is expanding

1211

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:33,200

at the speed of light space on the

1212

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:36,240

outside of that is it still well it's

1213

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,680

supposed to be

1214

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,599

so what does that happen right in a

1215

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,040

relative spot

1216

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:43,040

so now

1217

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,079

let's

1218

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,400

i'll wrap this up right now

1219

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:48,720

now let's say you are in the version of

1220

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:50,559

space that's not expanding yet the

1221

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:52,640

universe hasn't affected that part of

1222

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,040

space and you're sitting there floating

1223

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,599

and this crap is coming at you

1224

00:55:04,789 --> 00:54:59,520

at the speed of light faster than the

1225

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,549

it's a head of light

1226

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,559

it's moving faster

1227

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,400

than the speed of light so what would

1228

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:12,559

happen i'm going to ask isaac about this

1229

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,079

what would happen if you were just

1230

00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:16,400

sitting out there bobbing along

1231

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:19,040

in space outside of our universe outside

1232

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:20,720

of the expansion you're minding your own

1233

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,680

business and then suddenly

1234

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,760

a universe that is expanding that you

1235

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,119

don't see

1236

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:29,520

whooshes by you

1237

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:32,240

what happens what do you see what do you

1238

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,160

feel

1239

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:37,520

does the other space then become part of

1240

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,319

that or is it moved to the side

1241

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,319

right and the universe wow

1242

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:44,480

these are crazy thoughts

1243

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:46,000

and it must be happening with other

1244

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:47,680

universes out there that are doing the

1245

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:48,799

same thing

1246

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:51,920

think about that all right

1247

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:54,079

see i almost sound smart

1248

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:55,520

i almost do

1249

00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:58,880

so there you go all right this is from

1250

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:59,920

mark

1251
00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,079
goldbin i hope i'm saying your name

1252
00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:04,319
right mark mark gobin

1253
00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:06,559
besides ufos

1254
00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:09,680
what is your favorite mystery topic to

1255
00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:12,640
learn about and explore

1256
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:15,680
yeah that's easy that's an easy one when

1257
00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:18,160
you don't have to think about it right

1258
00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,920
my my favorite thing is lost history

1259
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,440
lost history

1260
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:26,640
and not lost recent history from 100

1261
00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,640
years ago from 50 years ago from last

1262
00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:31,359
week i like the ancient stuff

1263
00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:32,240

and

1264

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:33,280

not

1265

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,799

600 bc who cares ancient rome

1266

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,680

all right it's fun to read it's 400 bc

1267

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,839

it's it's that's new

1268

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:47,920

i like the ancient stuff

1269

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:49,040

and

1270

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,359

period of egypt it's cool

1271

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,839

it's fun to read about

1272

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:01,200

but no

1273

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,000

no

1274

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:05,599

uh i like those first dynastic periods

1275

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:07,920

zero right mene

1276

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:10,880

um and and right there

1277

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:12,400

right to the

1278

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:15,599

after the fourth dynasty of egypt

1279

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,040

it it

1280

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:19,359

tails off for me

1281

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:20,880

fifth dynasty

1282

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:23,839

yeah okay it's interesting reading

1283

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,720

akhenaten yes that's fun moon knight

1284

00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:28,640

have you guys watched that yet anyway

1285

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,599

akhenaten and and that and king tut and

1286

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:32,880

nefertiti

1287

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:35,119

that's that's interesting stuff

1288

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:38,640

but it's not like the fourth dynasty

1289

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:41,839

back to the beginning of everything

1290

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:44,720

so that's the part for me that i find

1291

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:46,960

the most compelling and what i love to

1292

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:49,359

read about and research the most

1293

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,119

is what happened before

1294

00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:52,960

what happened before

1295

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,040

that's uh that's my favorite subject to

1296

00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:57,200

not only explore

1297

00:58:01,750 --> 00:58:00,400

but just to think about just let my mind

1298

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:01,760

go

1299

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:03,040

and

1300

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:06,240

i brought this up the other night

1301

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:08,400

if we

1302

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:14,309

and that is

1303

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:18,160

how quickly we became who we are today

1304

00:58:22,710 --> 00:58:20,960

in the last officially

1305

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:22,720

10 000 years

1306

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:25,119

8 000 bc to now

1307

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:29,119

right how quickly we got to where we are

1308

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,040

rockets and things in the internet

1309

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,079

electricity and van halen how quickly we

1310

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:35,599

got to that point

1311

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,359

okay

1312

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:39,760

earth is 4.5

1313

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,200

billion years old allegedly so 4.5

1314

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:44,640

billion years old

1315

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,000

and

1316

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:48,880

realistically speaking

1317

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:52,400

life this is the orthodox educational

1318

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,319

system this isn't me

1319

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:56,799

600 million years of

1320

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,079

development

1321

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:00,799

and out of that 600 let's call it a

1322

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:03,920

billion a billion years which is 1 000

1323

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,240

millions

1324

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:08,559

how many civilizations

1325

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,440

could have risen and fallen

1326
00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:13,680
during that period

1327
00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:15,760
and been wiped from the earth and never

1328
00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,240
and and and not known

1329
00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:21,440
i'm telling you i i really believe

1330
00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,400
that

1331
00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,640
you can't stop life here

1332
00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:27,040
and i believe that life has started and

1333
00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:30,079
stopped many many times

1334
00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:32,799
there's just too much there

1335
00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,200
there's too much and i think about where

1336
00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:38,240
we are today where we are right now how

1337
00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,760
far we have come

1338
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,000

but if it had to start over

1339

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:44,160

start over whatever

1340

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,119

alien invasion a comet hits us a a virus

1341

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:51,599

nuclear war we self-destruct whatever it

1342

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,000

is but what what would happen

1343

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:56,480

if we just wipe this thing out

1344

01:00:02,789 --> 00:59:59,599

it gets wiped that's it

1345

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:02,799

mam everything is gone

1346

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:04,720

we go through

1347

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,960

10 000 years of

1348

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,160

of ice

1349

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:10,960

and this hard reset happens

1350

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:13,760

and and the ice melts and everything has

1351

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,480

been wiped clean all of

1352

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,839

all of the

1353

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:19,920

everything on earth is now smooth again

1354

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,000

and regrowing and restarting and and

1355

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,400

we do this thing

1356

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,640

and then we go through another

1357

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,559

100 000 years

1358

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:32,240

of

1359

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:36,960

right how many times could that have

1360

01:00:41,190 --> 01:00:39,520

happened in the past

1361

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:41,200

think about that

1362

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,240

we've had five maybe six

1363

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:46,880

mass extinction events

1364

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,920

so we really need to consider that

1365

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,400

because what would the evidence be after

1366

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:54,240

10 000 years of

1367

01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:57,359

of global ice that is 10 miles thick and

1368

01:01:02,390 --> 01:00:59,680

then it thaws and everything just gets

1369

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,400

crushed and moved and buried and

1370

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:05,680

and and just a restart

1371

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:07,200

right

1372

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,480

think about that

1373

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,799

that's my favorite that's where my mind

1374

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,640

goes

1375

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,799

let's take our break right here this is

1376

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:17,200

fade to black it's ama night

1377

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:20,079

ask me anything i've got lots of

1378

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:22,240

questions post your questions

1379

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:26,640

into hashtag f2b or hashtag f2bq

1380

01:01:32,150 --> 01:01:29,920

also over on facebook and

1381

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,160

over in the youtube chat i'm yours jimmy

1382

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:34,160

church this is fade to black more of

1383

01:01:37,180 --> 01:01:35,520

your questions when we come back stay

1384

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:37,190

with us

1385

01:02:02,120 --> 01:01:58,630

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1386

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:02,130

on the game changer radio network

1387

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:03,599

[Music]

1388

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,079

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1389

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,520

powerhouse kumx db

1390

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:11,680

the x

1391

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:13,839

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1392

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:16,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1393

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:17,839

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1394

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,520

and one of the most watched networks in

1395

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:21,359

the world i would like to personally

1396

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:22,960

invite you to check out our expanding

1397

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,839

library of tv film lectures and special

1398

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,920

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1399

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,000

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1400

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,200

history health ufos spirituality and our

1401

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,200

future we are committed to our community

1402

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:37,599

and with my personal invitation you can

1403

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,680

right now get your free 30-day

1404

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,000

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1405

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:44,000

your own library of information starts

1406

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,829

because you never got that pony you

1407

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:53,920

always wanted

1408

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,599

damn it

1409

01:03:02,630 --> 01:02:58,000

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1410

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:05,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1411

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1412

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:10,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1413

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1414

01:03:17,109 --> 01:03:14,400

find the real thing

1415

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:17,119

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1416

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,039

the crystalskull.com

1417

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1418

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1419

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:25,920

skulls in the world all of her unique

1420

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:27,760

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1421

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,160

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1422

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,160

carved from the finest gemstone and

1423

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,799

materials imprinting is the process of

1424

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:36,880

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1425

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,400

master skull or master computer einstein

1426

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:42,880

the ancient crystal skull to see

1427

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:44,640

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1428

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,359

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1429

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:49,680

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1430

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,240

banner over on our site don't forget to

1431

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,880

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1432

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,599

receive 10 off of your order today

1433

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,559

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1434

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:03,440

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1435

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,910

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1436

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:11,440

you're listening to this you have an

1437

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:13,760

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1438

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:17,119

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1439

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:19,520

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1440

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:22,559

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1441

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,400

quarterly but most of you don't know

1442

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:26,400

that we have started our very own

1443

01:04:30,789 --> 01:04:28,480

paranormal conference and this year for

1444

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,799

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1445

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,720

virtual so you can attend from the

1446

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:35,039

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1447

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:37,280

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1448

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:39,839

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1449

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:42,240

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1450

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:45,440

zaglemyer dan terry kate bravoski and

1451

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:48,480

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1452

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:50,160

paranormal investigation by the

1453

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:52,880

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1454

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:55,119

hang out with us in the safety of home

1455

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,240

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1456

01:05:05,390 --> 01:05:01,599

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1457

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:05,400

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1458

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:06,799

onexnetwork.com that's annex

1459

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:15,190

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1460

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:20,950

hi this

1461

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:22,240

the planet and you're is

1462

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,200

to my good friend jimmy church fade to

1463

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:27,520

black

1464

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:29,760

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1465

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:31,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1466

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1467

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:36,799

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1468

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1469

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,319

we're the honey brothers

1470

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:48,559

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1471

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:50,160

revolution

1472

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,839

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1473

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,760

and you can become an official fate or

1474

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:56,160

not by just going to our membership

1475

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,039

section

1476

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,390

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1477

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,720

conscious life expo and you're listening

1478

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1479

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:09,440

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1480

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,039

astrological chart since 1963. true

1481

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:14,880

story

1482

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1483

01:06:20,180 --> 01:06:18,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1484

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:20,190

church on fade to black

1485

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:24,160

[Music]

1486

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:24,480

[Applause]

1487

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:44,069

welcome back fade to block i'm here to

1488

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:48,240

be cheers tonight's our ama monday night

1489

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:52,400

our semi semi semi

1490

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:55,440

is that coming to america semi

1491

01:06:58,829 --> 01:06:57,839

our semi-annual

1492

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,839

that's right

1493

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,559

semi-annual

1494

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:02,640

ask me anything

1495

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:06,079

all right here we go so many questions

1496

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:07,359

and uh

1497

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:08,880

they're piling up

1498

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:15,270

um that's not true i'm going to answer

1499

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:17,280

as i want to answer

1500

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:19,760

but i'll try to keep it short how's that

1501

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:20,960

okay

1502

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:24,559

let's see this is from philip daniels

1503

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:26,160

philip asks

1504

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:28,640

what's happening with your poltergeist

1505

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:32,319

strangeness activity ah

1506

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:35,520

okay great question and um

1507

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:37,920

it it's it's kind of strange

1508

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,789

most of it is stopped the poltergeist

1509

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,559

side of things at least stuff moving

1510

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:48,880

flying off the walls

1511

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:51,599

the uh the tennis shoes the shoes

1512

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:54,000

because it was boots too as well

1513

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:58,640

have completely stopped and that

1514

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:01,280

that's interesting to me because

1515

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,319

it was

1516

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:04,079

different pairs of shoes in different

1517

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:06,000

spots on the shoe racks

1518

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:07,760

wasn't anything consistent like the same

1519

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:10,240

pair of shoes of the same rack there was

1520

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,079

something weird with the paint or the

1521

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,319

finish everything's sticky and

1522

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:15,920

and fine so it

1523

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,480

i was trying to search for a rational

1524

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:21,440

explanation uh with that i never i never

1525

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:23,279

figured it out

1526

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:24,560

except for that it was a ghost or

1527

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,560

poltergeist um but the shoes themselves

1528

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:30,880

uh sometimes they fell straight down but

1529

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:33,040

other times these shoes

1530

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,839

were

1531

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:35,359

tumbling out into the middle of the

1532

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:37,279

floor you've seen the pictures

1533

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:40,159

and that was very confusing to me

1534

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,319

stopped

1535

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,799

and

1536

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,719

i uh

1537

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,000

i still

1538

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,199

walk into the closet hoping

1539

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,359

i'm going to be straight hoping that

1540

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:55,520

they're going to be back but no

1541

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:58,159

no they have uh it's it's completely

1542

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:59,279

stopped

1543

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:00,080

and

1544

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,560

a slight update i don't know if i

1545

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,120

mentioned this before but but okay so

1546

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,759

the tennis shoes like on this side

1547

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:10,799

okay

1548

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:12,239

done

1549

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:15,600

and it's been months it's been months

1550

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:16,640

um

1551

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:20,319

and after about a two month low

1552

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:21,759

so i'm going to say it was probably

1553

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:24,080

about two months ago

1554

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:29,920

i walked in and saw a pair of boots

1555

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:31,759

in the middle of the that hadn't

1556

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,839

happened before and it was on this end

1557

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:36,000

on the right side and those were sent

1558

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:36,880

off

1559

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,719

no really now boots a these are like

1560

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,319

tactical boots

1561

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:44,480

um are heavy

1562

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:46,000

and that was uh that was a head

1563

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:47,600

scratcher for me

1564

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:50,319

and on that particular shelf i have four

1565

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:51,839

pairs of boots

1566

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:53,359

all the same

1567

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,800

same brand same everything just

1568

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:57,199

different colors

1569

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,199

i know i've got a problem

1570

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,600

but but that's what's there and it were

1571

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,600

it was the black ones

1572

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:05,920

that were out so anyway i put the i put

1573

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:07,520

the black ones back

1574

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:09,600

and i thought okay all right

1575

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:13,920

and it was a couple of days after that i

1576

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,640

walked back in and next to the black

1577

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:18,159

boots are

1578

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:19,760

gray

1579

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,000

different color

1580

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,159

and

1581

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:28,480

one or two

1582

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:32,239

something tells me one was out not two

1583

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:34,239

i didn't take a picture

1584

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,120

um

1585

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:37,199

or was it one black one and then it was

1586

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:39,920

two gray ones okay anyway so i put that

1587

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:40,960

and

1588

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,480

the that side now anything else no no

1589

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,640

nothing weird

1590

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:50,960

like you know the poster that fell down

1591

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,000

and and the stuff over there that

1592

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:55,679

that moved

1593

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:58,640

um no it's kind of weird

1594

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,280

like everything is chilled out

1595

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,159

i am still getting

1596

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:07,199

the knocking though

1597

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,239

the knocking oh i can top that

1598

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,560

uh hold on a minute no wait a minute

1599

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:14,400

wait a minute no i'm not giving you the

1600

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,600

full story

1601

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,679

sunday morning

1602

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,120

yesterday

1603

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:21,840

uh we were sitting out on the patio

1604

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,560

uh having breakfast and it was myself

1605

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,800

it was brad michelle

1606

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,640

lucinda

1607

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:33,510

steve and pat

1608

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,679

so what's that six

1609

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,920

myself seven

1610

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:39,520

drinking coffee i think we're eating

1611

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:40,800

breakfast and we're all sitting there

1612

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:44,560

and above the patio is another patio

1613

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,199

off of my master bedroom and a pretty

1614

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,040

good size right

1615

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:51,120

and and we're all sitting underneath

1616

01:11:53,600 --> 01:11:56,390

and

1617

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:57,830

we still don't know what it was it's

1618

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:59,840

like a

1619

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:01,040

thump

1620

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:03,360

right and we all look and i was facing

1621

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:04,719

it

1622

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:09,600

said do you guys what

1623

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:10,800

and

1624

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:12,960

i don't know

1625

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,120

it was something loud right above our

1626
01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:19,679
heads and there was obviously nobody up

1627
01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:20,480
there

1628
01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,760
what next

1629
01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,000
uh stephen

1630
01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:27,920
simard

1631
01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:31,120
stephen

1632
01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,000
is it stefan smart man i just totally

1633
01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,840
blew your name sorry about that

1634
01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:40,000
stephen simard let's go with that

1635
01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:44,239
was ronnie james dio as cool off stage

1636
01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:47,440
as he was on stage yes

1637
01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:51,199
100 if he had a bad side i never saw it

1638
01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,239

uh

1639

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,000

never

1640

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,840

just absolutely

1641

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,760

down

1642

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:58,960

dude

1643

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:00,880

cool

1644

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:06,400

um uh i've told uh you know a few

1645

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:09,520

things a few stories about ronnie

1646

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:13,600

if i could think of something cool

1647

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,239

uh what would be an example of that oh

1648

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:18,640

okay so

1649

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,320

one day we're in the studio in um

1650

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,560

marina del rey

1651
01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:26,000
and uh

1652
01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:30,830
2000

1653
01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:34,800
and i'm in the side

1654
01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,040
thing like this lounge area

1655
01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,159
and uh there was uh the nba

1656
01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,880
basketball uh playoffs are going on and

1657
01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:44,239
that's on in the background kind of

1658
01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,360
watching as

1659
01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:47,520
myself and doug aldrige and jimmy bain

1660
01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,800
and three of us were sitting there

1661
01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,080
watching

1662
01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:52,880
uh the playoffs and ronnie comes in and

1663
01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:58,709

i'm cutting vocals man you want to check

1664

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:01,760

it out and i said what do you mean yeah

1665

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,600

just come check check it out and i said

1666

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:05,840

okay so i get this tour

1667

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,719

so he takes me in to the

1668

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:10,320

live room

1669

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,239

where he has got this is ronnie man and

1670

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,800

he and and i look and he's got his lit

1671

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,320

it was like a

1672

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,880

a podium like a pulpit or whatever you

1673

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:23,040

would call what a minister stands at i

1674

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,400

answer what it reminded me of he didn't

1675

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:27,440

call it that but but it was there

1676

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:28,640

and

1677

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:33,120

his lyrics are open

1678

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:36,000

in in this book and they're there

1679

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,440

so cool

1680

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,960

but then

1681

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:40,719

the window

1682

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,760

for the studio which is probably i don't

1683

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,000

know you know 20 feet wide four feet

1684

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:49,120

tall but the the shelf the bottom edge

1685

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,239

of the window the the glass in the

1686

01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:53,520

studio

1687

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:54,840

was

1688

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,719

candles i don't know how many 40 50

1689

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,679

candles going all the way across all lit

1690

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,360

and i'm standing there here's the

1691

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:06,000

microphone and here's the thing

1692

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:08,080

and i'm looking into the studio it's all

1693

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,360

dark right with these candles lit

1694

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,520

and wow

1695

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,520

and uh yeah that was pretty special to

1696

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:17,520

get the tour from ronnie he was like get

1697

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:24,470

but yeah ronnie was cool man ronnie was

1698

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,440

cool ronnie ronnie was all that

1699

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,040

he really was all right this is from

1700

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:35,110

let's see brian's asked

1701

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:38,320

there are about 10 000 stars within an

1702

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,360

85 light year radius of earth

1703

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,280

i'm gonna stop you right there i don't

1704

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:44,960

know if that's accurate

1705

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:47,360

okay well we'll come back to that

1706

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:50,800

many of which may be orbited by planets

1707

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:54,159

which are home to intelligent life

1708

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:55,120

okay

1709

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:56,880

do you believe we should be more

1710

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:59,840

proactive in trying to make contact with

1711

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:02,480

our possible et neighbors

1712

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:03,920

okay

1713

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:05,679

let me straighten this question out well

1714

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,239

first off uh

1715

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,040

anything within 85 light years of earth

1716

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:13,600

we've already made contact with

1717

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,560

all right so that's it

1718

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:18,080

we have been

1719

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:19,120

uh

1720

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,360

broadcasting radio and television

1721

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:23,600

signals from here

1722

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:26,159

for the last 100 and

1723

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:28,480

uh 30 years

1724

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,560

since 1880 1890 1900

1725

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,280

with a reckless abandon and especially

1726

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:37,679

back then there was no regulations

1727

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:38,640

and

1728

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,840

um the amount of wattage

1729

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,360

voltage

1730

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,360

into these radio signals and broadcast

1731

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,280

with when we didn't even know

1732

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,880

just throwing this

1733

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:51,280

turning it on and and firing that thing

1734

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:53,280

up we were really broadcasting and then

1735

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,080

back

1736

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,760

in uh

1737

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:56,880

you know through

1738

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:59,120

1920 1930

1739

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:00,239

um

1740

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:02,880

we had what they call blow torches

1741

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,560

uh which were radio towers broadcasting

1742

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,880

and they were battling with each other

1743

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,239

who had more

1744

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,840

you know voltage

1745

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:13,360

more wattage

1746

01:17:18,950 --> 01:17:16,560

and so that stuff was going on cranking

1747

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:18,960

off of this planet so anything

1748

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:21,840

out there at 85 light years they already

1749

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:23,440

know we're here the communication is

1750

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:24,239

there

1751

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,760

um

1752

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:28,000

and that is that but let's back up for a

1753

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,280

second

1754

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,280

there are about 10 000 stars this is

1755

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:33,280

brian there are about 10 000 stars

1756

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,400

within 85 light years light year radius

1757

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,120

of earth okay i've done the research

1758

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,440

into that and and i don't think then i

1759

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:43,280

don't think there's ten thousand

1760

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:47,520

i think uh 150 to 200 light years of

1761

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,640

earth

1762

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,880

um you're looking at about a thousand

1763

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:52,320

stars

1764

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:56,159

um and then at 100 light years

1765

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,000

it's it drops off uh quite a bit 400

1766

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:02,880

or so and and then so 50 light years of

1767

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,120

earth it drops off even further 50 or

1768

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,760

100 stars that are that close to us

1769

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,560

um uh the closest being you know proxima

1770

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,560

and alpha centauri in that star system

1771

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:14,000

four and a half light years away it's

1772

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:15,120

the closest

1773

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,920

but

1774

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,080

yeah um

1775

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:20,560

how many of them

1776

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:21,520

have

1777

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:24,560

intelligent life that's a great question

1778

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:27,360

now even if i base the numbers on what

1779

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:28,640

brian is

1780

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,440

posted here which is 10 000 stars 85

1781

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,679

light years radius of birth

1782

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:35,920

every one of those 10 000 stars has at

1783

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,400

least one planet every single one

1784

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:40,560

um so

1785

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,840

it's not which may be orbited by planets

1786

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:46,560

no no they they all have planets

1787

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:49,679

now out of that grouping

1788

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:50,880

how many

1789

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:54,080

have intelligent life well i guarantee

1790

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:56,719

you that anyone that does

1791

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,239

i'm sure there's other questions about

1792

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,480

this later on tonight

1793

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:02,719

what is intelligent life

1794

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,120

man on planet earth is that intelligent

1795

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:11,440

life

1796

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:12,400

right

1797

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,360

is that

1798

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:15,840

i would call that intelligent

1799

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:16,719

so

1800

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:19,520

technically advanced

1801
01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:24,719
somebody that is uh evolved enough to

1802
01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:27,199
receive our signals that's a whole

1803
01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:30,320
nother matter and then the next step is

1804
01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,600
how many

1805
01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:32,800
uh

1806
01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:35,440
have left their planet

1807
01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,120
see the numbers just get smaller and

1808
01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:40,719
smaller and smaller so i don't know what

1809
01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:43,360
it is but should we

1810
01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,880
uh continue

1811
01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:46,480
yeah we are broadcasting out there

1812
01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,239
they're receiving the signals every day

1813
01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,640

and if they can receive the signals they

1814

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:52,560

know that we're here they're able to

1815

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:53,840

pinpoint it

1816

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:54,880

now

1817

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:58,080

uh the last part of this question

1818

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,600

100 years

1819

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,440

that's the magic number we've been

1820

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:04,800

broadcasting for a hundred

1821

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:05,520

so

1822

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,120

the number is

1823

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:08,960

50

1824

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:14,960

if somebody out there is advanced enough

1825

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:18,480

to listen and then fire a signal back

1826

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:21,840

we could expect to hear something

1827

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,120

today

1828

01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:25,520

tomorrow this year

1829

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:28,239

it's the return visit it's the return

1830

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:29,280

signal

1831

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:32,800

from something that is 50 to 70 light

1832

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:34,159

years away

1833

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,679

because it would need 50 to 70 years

1834

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:39,360

to get back

1835

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,840

to here and that's if they fired it up

1836

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:43,920

that day

1837

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,800

right

1838

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:46,320

because we've only been broadcasting

1839

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,120

since

1840

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,120

let's just call it 1900 and this is

1841

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,800

2022.

1842

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:53,040

there you go they already know

1843

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:53,840

uh

1844

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:56,880

name can't be blank says

1845

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:59,360

are you consistent with any meditation

1846

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:01,120

practice no

1847

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:03,840

how do you get back into it if you fall

1848

01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:06,560

out of habit i don't know i don't

1849

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,639

meditate i don't meditate traditionally

1850

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,800

i don't i don't do it i don't have any

1851

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:12,880

meditation practice

1852

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,840

i don't i've talked about me falling

1853

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,840

into the zone

1854

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:20,560

um which may be meditation

1855

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:21,600

like

1856

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,400

a few times well anytime you play guitar

1857

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:26,320

but have i done it no

1858

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:27,360

have i

1859

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,360

yes

1860

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,120

a few times

1861

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:35,840

but only with somebody else's help do i

1862

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:38,480

sit and do i go into meditation i go

1863

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,400

quiet room and and fall out no i don't

1864

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:44,960

i don't do it i do i don't i don't

1865

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,360

i don't practice meditation and i don't

1866

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:49,040

know if i ever will to be honest with

1867

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,840

you

1868

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:51,840

i'm 58

1869

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:54,080

you know do i do i want to do this at

1870

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,679

this point in my life and

1871

01:22:01,750 --> 01:21:59,600

maybe not i like i like the way that i

1872

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,760

do it now which is play guitar

1873

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,320

greg hoff

1874

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:07,199

with the new nasa satellite in place

1875

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:09,040

must be talking about the james webb

1876

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:10,560

space telescope

1877

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:13,840

can it see more than light events from

1878

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,040

the past

1879

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,600

like events happening on a planet an

1880

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:20,080

example traffic people

1881

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:21,520

okay

1882

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:24,480

the short answer is

1883

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:25,920

no

1884

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:29,520

james webb is looking at infrared

1885

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,520

now with infrared

1886

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,600

it's not a full spectrum telescope like

1887

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:37,280

what you're thinking where you can zoom

1888

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:39,920

in you find a planet and you zoom in

1889

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:42,400

zoom in zoom in and you're looking at

1890

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,040

ants on an ant hill you know traffic

1891

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,320

traffic jams whatever no it's not that

1892

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,639

with the james webb

1893

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:53,440

telescope with the

1894

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:55,920

ir spectrum what they

1895

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,360

hope they will be able to see

1896

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:01,360

is the

1897

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:02,880

stuff

1898

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:05,199

that makes up

1899

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,239

the atmosphere and possibly the climate

1900

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:10,480

of a planet

1901

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:12,159

so will will you be able to yeah

1902

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:14,000

atmospheric conditions

1903

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:15,040

uh

1904

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:18,320

oxygen nitrogen carbon dioxide helium

1905

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,520

hydrogen

1906

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:22,080

these signature marks

1907

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,880

of measurable things and the reason why

1908

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:26,800

you want to look at all of that stuff

1909

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:28,960

that's the basic building blocks of

1910

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:30,080

everything

1911

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:30,960

okay

1912

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,400

our sun has a hydrogen core

1913

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:36,560

surrounded by helium

1914

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:38,960

as the hydrogen burns it escapes through

1915

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,159

the helium and spends a long time many

1916

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:44,880

many years getting to the surface and

1917

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:45,679

and

1918

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:53,520

overtake the hydrogen the hydrogen will

1919

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:54,719

burn itself out then you'll have

1920

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,360

hydrogen on the outside with the helium

1921

01:24:01,590 --> 01:23:59,360

core it's a different type of star

1922

01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:01,600

a different type of fusion process

1923

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:03,520

different temperatures you're going from

1924

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:05,760

10 million degrees fahrenheit to 100

1925

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,000

million degrees fahrenheit

1926

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:10,080

and and and the sun will drastically

1927

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,080

change at that point but i'm talking

1928

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,080

about hydrogen i'm talking about helium

1929

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:16,800

and also included inside of the star at

1930

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,360

some point um will be a carbon and an

1931

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,719

oxygen fusion process which is extreme

1932

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,840

temperatures

1933

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,920

and when that happens gravity will take

1934

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,280

over the star

1935

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:31,440

uh our sun is going to die

1936

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:34,239

but these basic signatures

1937

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:35,600

of what

1938

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,639

is in our atmosphere oxygen and nitrogen

1939

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:40,800

the things that we breathe

1940

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:44,080

um and and carbon of course helium and

1941

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,520

you want to

1942

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,199

be able to see

1943

01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:49,840

what makes up the atmospheres of these

1944

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:51,440

other planets and then you could take a

1945

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:54,320

pretty good guess as if they have water

1946

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:55,600

or not

1947

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,800

and is it a gas giant is it a rocky

1948

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:00,400

planet and if it's rocky in the

1949

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:03,199

goldilocks zone what is the atmosphere

1950

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:04,480

so that's what you're going to see with

1951

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:06,320

the james webb telescope other things

1952

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,320

too as well of course

1953

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,360

um but that i think is the focus

1954

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:13,679

looking for these exoplanets and seeing

1955

01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:15,920

what kind of atmosphere

1956

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:19,360

is is is on these other rocky planets in

1957

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,080

the goldilocks zone and then could that

1958

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,239

support life

1959

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:27,360

okay all right let's see next up

1960

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,239

uh

1961

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,920

william

1962

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,800

calamari that's not a real name give me

1963

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,440

a real name of william calamari

1964

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:37,920

maybe it is this real name who is the

1965

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:42,080

biggest quack in ufology

1966

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,709

if i was gonna go you know quack quack

1967

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:54,960

is somebody that

1968

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:56,000

just

1969

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,880

in my opinion i don't know

1970

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,040

what william is thinking specifically in

1971

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,880

the definition what what he's calling a

1972

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,880

quack but i think of a quack somebody

1973

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:06,800

that's just made it up right somebody

1974

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:09,920

that calls himself a doctor but he's not

1975

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:12,639

a doctor that's a quack that's that's

1976

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:15,199

lying and making it all up

1977

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:18,880

right okay so who has lied and made it

1978

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,239

all up

1979

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:22,400

well probably a lot

1980

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:33,189

you know i always think of one person

1981

01:26:38,800 --> 01:26:43,270

dan bierisch

1982

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:45,510

dan bearish

1983

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:48,840

dan beers made it all up he is a

1984

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,920

quack and uh so there you go all right

1985

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,600

everybody go right down and go jimmy

1986

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:55,120

church just called you a quack on the

1987

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,360

air man that's defamation no it's not

1988

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:01,760

he just made it all up

1989

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,440

so dad bearish and if you're not

1990

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:05,600

familiar with dan bieris uh it's been a

1991

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:07,760

long time see i don't even know if he's

1992

01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:10,159

he's around anymore but uh go look up

1993

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,159

dan bearish there you go there's your

1994

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:14,480

biggest quack in ufology there's many

1995

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,800

more but but i always think of dan

1996

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:19,199

because dan from the word go

1997

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:20,000

oh

1998

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:21,679

you know watching him get in there i'm

1999

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,880

just like dude

2000

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:25,199

you're lying

2001

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:28,560

you can see it in your you can see

2002

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:31,199

that you're lying

2003

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:34,239

so there you go he was a member of mj12

2004

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:35,199

sure

2005

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,719

okay all right

2006

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:39,120

there you go i did it

2007

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:43,360

uh elizabeth berlovin

2008

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:46,639

okay she's got like three questions

2009

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,199

would you consider getting a pet such as

2010

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:52,400

a cat no not a cat person cats are cool

2011

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:53,679

but not for me

2012

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:56,560

unless maybe a lion i would get a lie a

2013

01:27:58,830 --> 01:27:57,520

tiger

2014

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:58,840

i'd get a

2015

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:01,600

tiger would you ever consider writing a

2016

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,120

biography

2017

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,520

nobody would care

2018

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:07,120

so no

2019

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:10,400

but i'll write it anyway for my kids

2020

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:12,639

do you like any rock bands from the 90s

2021

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:15,520

up until now how do you feel about new

2022

01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:18,000

metal i love a lot of bands from the 90s

2023

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,520

talk about them all timer age against

2024

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:22,080

the machine corrosion of conformity

2025

01:28:27,040 --> 01:28:30,470

nine inch nails

2026

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,350

ah who did that 1979 smashing pumpkins

2027

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:37,199

pearl jam

2028

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:42,000

why did jeremy come out that had been in

2029

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,199

the 90s

2030

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,360

i was like 92

2031

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:47,600

right yeah

2032

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:50,239

right so yeah is pearl jam considered a

2033

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,430

i love the 90s man i do there's a lot of

2034

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,440

other things i like about the 90s

2035

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:01,760

besides metal and new metal

2036

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:04,880

um let's see mike loftus okay we got

2037

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,400

time for one more question before the

2038

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:08,480

break

2039

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:12,080

how does jimmy define life oh

2040

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,760

how many of us are looking for beings

2041

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:15,840

from other parts of the universe without

2042

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:18,000

answering the basic question

2043

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:22,159

of how we define life exactly so how do

2044

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:25,040

i define life oh

2045

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,199

man you have the nasa version right

2046

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:29,120

they're looking for signs of life on

2047

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:31,920

mars but they're looking for bacteria

2048

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:34,480

right they're not looking for some dude

2049

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,840

riding around in an

2050

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:38,639

atv

2051

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,760

no

2052

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,280

it'd be cool if that's what they found

2053

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,360

but that's not what they're looking for

2054

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:45,600

but so searching for life in the

2055

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:48,159

universe right well um

2056

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:49,199

is

2057

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:50,960

if we weren't here if you looked at

2058

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:52,400

planet earth

2059

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,520

uh three billion years ago and allegedly

2060

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:57,360

there was no humans or anything like

2061

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,120

that here but but like right

2062

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:03,040

amoebas and things floating around in

2063

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,800

the ocean and and and think is that life

2064

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:08,480

plants

2065

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:09,520

right

2066

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,320

when grass first started growing on

2067

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,480

planet grass

2068

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:16,719

is that life

2069

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:17,760

yes

2070

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:23,750

if you find

2071

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:26,800

signs of that

2072

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,760

if you wait around an eventual or

2073

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:31,920

do we drop something off do we drop some

2074

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,639

dna off do we figure out a way to kick

2075

01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:36,080

start

2076

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:38,000

uh mammalian

2077

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,040

life

2078

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,360

right mammals

2079

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:44,400

and reptiles too right and fish do you

2080

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:45,600

do that

2081

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:47,760

or do you just leave well enough alone

2082

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:50,320

knowing that eventually

2083

01:30:54,990 --> 01:30:53,360

life will kick start there or are you

2084

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:55,000

talking about

2085

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,840

sentient life

2086

01:31:03,830 --> 01:30:59,679

it's a different thing

2087

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,840

uh

2088

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:06,080

what what is it that nasa is looking for

2089

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:08,480

and what do you and i consider life i

2090

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:10,880

think you and i consider life

2091

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:13,199

um if we landed on that planet and we

2092

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:16,480

could actually talk and communicate

2093

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:18,800

with another sentient being

2094

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:19,679

and

2095

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,199

yeah but we got to look for both

2096

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:25,360

we have to there you go let's take our

2097

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:27,679

break this is fade to black i am your

2098

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:31,199

host jimmy church tonight's our ama

2099

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:33,920

ask me anything post your questions

2100

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,320

hashtag f2b and twitter

2101
01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,639
f2bq and twitter post them in youtube

2102
01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:40,560
post them in facebook

2103
01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:42,239
i'll be right back with more of your

2104
01:31:47,760 --> 01:31:44,159
questions after this short break stay

2105
01:31:47,770 --> 01:31:58,629
[Music]

2106
01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:01,830
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2107
01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,000
you're listening to fade to black

2108
01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,639
[Applause]

2109
01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,800
you're listening to jimmy church and

2110
01:32:15,360 --> 01:32:10,320
fade to black

2111
01:32:15,370 --> 01:32:21,590
[Applause]

2112
01:32:21,600 --> 01:32:28,790
radio

2113
01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:30,629

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2114

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:35,120

and this year june 18 2022

2115

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,840

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2116

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:40,400

the mass meditation initiative it's

2117

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,000

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2118

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,639

one day only at the los angeles state

2119

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,040

historic park in downtown los angeles

2120

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,239

california right next to chinatown i'm

2121

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,560

hosting the event again this year with

2122

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:56,560

music performances by

2123

01:33:03,750 --> 01:32:59,840

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2124

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:03,760

key and many many more on four separate

2125

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:07,280

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2126
01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:10,480
30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2127
01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:13,199
vendors and tents and presentations and

2128
01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:15,679
workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2129
01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,320
lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2130
01:33:23,550 --> 01:33:20,639
and david palmer and many many more it's

2131
01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,560
all simple to do just go to

2132
01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,360
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2133
01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:27,600
tickets information and a full schedule

2134
01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:29,199
of the day's events

2135
01:33:33,220 --> 01:33:30,239
again

2136
01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:33,230
disclosurefest.org

2137
01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,719
[Music]

2138
01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:38,800

do you want to be an official fate or

2139

01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:41,440

not of course you do this is jimmy

2140

01:33:45,870 --> 01:33:43,679

church of fade to black just go to our

2141

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:45,880

membership section at

2142

01:33:49,430 --> 01:33:47,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2143

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,440

vader knots when you think about the

2144

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:51,280

future of our country and where we're

2145

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:53,120

headed do you wonder about the food

2146

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:56,239

supply i do disruptions in the food

2147

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,400

supply chain could be disastrous and

2148

01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:01,199

they usually occur with little warning

2149

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:03,199

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2150

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:06,159

today is to stockpile emergency food

2151
01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,199
water and other essentials i personally

2152
01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,920
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2153
01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:14,239
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2154
01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:16,800
company serving millions of customers

2155
01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:19,280
for more than a decade in fact they're

2156
01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,000
the only source my family trusts for our

2157
01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:24,800
preparedness plan you should too

2158
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:27,920
right now save 20 off a full four week

2159
01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:30,480
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2160
01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,080
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2161
01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:36,960
doesn't it especially now so go to

2162
01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:40,000
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2163
01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:43,280

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2164

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:44,560

time to lose

2165

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:47,119

do it now

2166

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,159

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2167

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:52,400

talkstreamlive.com

2168

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:55,520

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2169

01:34:59,590 --> 01:34:57,760

the best streaming talk shows find your

2170

01:35:02,550 --> 01:34:59,600

favorite talkers and discover some new

2171

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,560

ones it's free readily available online

2172

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:04,639

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2173

01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:06,719

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2174

01:35:11,070 --> 01:35:09,280

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2175

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:11,080

easier just go to

2176
01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,119
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2177
01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:15,440
the free apps from google play or the

2178
01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,320
itunes app store

2179
01:35:23,490 --> 01:35:21,600
you listen to us and we listen to you

2180
01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:23,500
and so does the cia

2181
01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:29,669
you are listening to fate to black with

2182
01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,030
hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2183
01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:39,920
jimmy church this is revolution the

2184
01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:42,800
revolution will not be televised the

2185
01:35:50,700 --> 01:35:46,080
revolution is on radio

2186
01:36:08,760 --> 01:36:07,430
[Music]

2187
01:36:19,800 --> 01:36:08,770
so

2188
01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:27,390

[Music]

2189

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:32,800

welcome back fate to black i'm your host

2190

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:35,760

jimmy church tonight's our ama semi semi

2191

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:37,760

semi semi-annual

2192

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:41,520

ama post your questions over hashtag f2b

2193

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:44,719

or hashtag f2bq over on twitter and then

2194

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:45,760

also

2195

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:48,880

uh i can get to him easy there

2196

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,679

and

2197

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,760

uh easiest i should say then of course

2198

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,520

facebook and

2199

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:55,040

uh

2200

01:37:07,109 --> 01:36:59,440

you know i'll do that during the break

2201

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:08,470

troy

2202

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,679

the crackpot theorist

2203

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,679

okay

2204

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,840

all right troy what is the most

2205

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:17,920

interesting story conspiracy you

2206

01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:21,040

believed only to find out later it was

2207

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,080

complete bs ah this

2208

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:26,320

easy billy meyer

2209

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:29,600

billy meyer billy meyer completely broke

2210

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,639

my heart bob lazar happened later um and

2211

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:34,719

there was many things in between

2212

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,520

but uh the first i mean completely

2213

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:39,760

crushed me was billy meyer

2214

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,520

and there's a long story to this and i'm

2215

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,000

not gonna give you the long version

2216

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:49,280

but uh billy in the beginning

2217

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,199

of of his journey and his original book

2218

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,199

with uh with that color cover and the

2219

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,280

color pictures and all of that whatever

2220

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,520

it was called doesn't matter um that

2221

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,080

that hook line and sinker man i took it

2222

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,719

ah i hooked me

2223

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:06,080

and

2224

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:06,880

i

2225

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:19,840

bs

2226

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:22,159

and it crushed me

2227

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:25,440

and that's one of the reasons why

2228

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:28,320

uh because of what i went through with

2229

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:31,119

billy meyer was

2230

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:33,040

my personal journey i should say with

2231

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:34,400

billy meyer

2232

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:37,520

is why i give the advice so often on

2233

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:41,040

this show to all of you

2234

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,520

just be careful

2235

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:45,360

listen

2236

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,360

right absorb consider

2237

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,880

ponder

2238

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:52,880

contemplate

2239

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:55,840

but don't go all in on anything you

2240

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:57,600

can't do it

2241

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,880

you don't want to find out later that

2242

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:04,159

it it it it wasn't real because that's

2243

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:06,719

going to distort your reality and he you

2244

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,400

just don't want to step over the edge

2245

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,440

and with billy meyer i went all in

2246

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:15,920

and the other thing

2247

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:18,719

uh for me that happened uh with billy

2248

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,360

meyer and i ended up encountering this a

2249

01:39:24,830 --> 01:39:23,760

few more times over the years

2250

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:24,840

is

2251

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,760

that so many

2252

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:29,760

get sucked in

2253

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,600

reasons because they're on a personal

2254

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:35,920

journey they've experienced something

2255

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:38,000

they've seen something

2256

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:39,600

something has happened

2257

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:40,400

and

2258

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,600

now they are in pursuit of answers

2259

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:45,600

you know and then you're in this pursuit

2260

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:47,119

of answers and you're going through and

2261

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:49,040

then you bump into something like you

2262

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,480

know the billy myers story and you're

2263

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:52,719

like that's exactly okay

2264

01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,040

and and you need this confirmation this

2265

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:57,840

confirmation bias this thing

2266

01:40:02,550 --> 01:39:58,639

to

2267

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:02,560

show you that you're not crazy oh that's

2268

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,440

and and that's the danger part

2269

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,600

so when you go through the reason why

2270

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,280

you're listening to this show is your

2271

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,360

own personal reasons your own personal

2272

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,760

journey the reason why i am here it's

2273

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,080

the same thing

2274

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,239

my own experiences my own journey my

2275

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:20,480

quest for answers and things

2276

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:25,119

but i have learned not to go all in

2277

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:27,280

i'll let anybody share their story i'll

2278

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,360

let anybody share their experience i

2279

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:31,520

will listen with open ears and i will

2280

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:34,000

consider everything but i don't go all

2281

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:37,760

in you can't do it just you can't and

2282

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,679

you don't want your heart broken

2283

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:42,080

and you don't want to go down that road

2284

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,280

so that's that's the advice that that i

2285

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,000

i try to convey

2286

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,560

on this show as much as i can well i

2287

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,679

will bring

2288

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,520

what was uh

2289

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,000

last week we did a flat earth show

2290

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,080

right okay

2291

01:41:01,430 --> 01:41:00,480

it's flat earth still a thing

2292

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,440

so

2293

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,960

um

2294

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,480

that's an example

2295

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:07,119

right okay let's listen

2296

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,480

let's listen

2297

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:10,400

i'm not going all in

2298

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,960

i'm just gonna listen and and hear

2299

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,080

what's up

2300

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,480

um and that goes with everybody else's

2301

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:19,119

own experiences i have shared some crazy

2302

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:20,639

stuff on the show that i've seen that

2303

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:21,920

i've witnessed

2304

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:25,520

and i would like the same consideration

2305

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:29,600

um the same respect as i lay this out

2306

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,480

there whatever i've seen or experienced

2307

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,560

with myself and with others

2308

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:36,560

to have people listen

2309

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:37,520

don't

2310

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,199

but it's my experience well

2311

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,080

as crazy as these things are that i

2312

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:47,760

share with you

2313

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,480

um i hear the same thing and i have to

2314

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,080

i have to have open ears but that

2315

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:54,320

doesn't mean i commit

2316

01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:57,679

all right all right here we go let's see

2317

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:01,600

terry from geist terry from geistgeist

2318

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,520

reservoir oh terry hey terry what's up

2319

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:07,840

are you going to the scu conference in

2320

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,880

huntsville alabama june 3rd through the

2321

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,159

5th

2322

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:14,480

i am not

2323

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,360

uh

2324

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:17,600

it should be a great conference though

2325

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:18,880

and uh

2326

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:22,000

that's a that's a that's a powerful

2327

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,679

set of minds

2328

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,679

uh that are gonna be there so are you

2329

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,440

going terry that

2330

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,199

that would be cool june 3rd through the

2331

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:31,840

5th my year is getting very complicated

2332

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:34,080

i'm just going to let everybody know

2333

01:42:37,030 --> 01:42:35,520

um

2334

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:37,040

there are some things that are happening

2335

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:39,520

right now that are really going to

2336

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,360

mess my year up

2337

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:43,920

so i can't commit to anything outside of

2338

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,159

what i've already committed to

2339

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:47,840

at this point because there's some other

2340

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,280

things that will completely distort

2341

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,880

uh everything for the rest of the year

2342

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:54,560

i'm gonna have a very busy year in front

2343

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,679

of me so

2344

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,400

uh i will not be going to huntsville

2345

01:43:01,669 --> 01:43:00,239

so there you go it's going to be a great

2346

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:01,679

conference though

2347

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:03,760

tesser space

2348

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:06,880

have you ever seen the aurora borealis i

2349

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,080

have not now here's the thing with that

2350

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:12,560

i want to see it so bad

2351
01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:13,840
and

2352
01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:16,639
uh i'm in southern california

2353
01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,800
and so because of my location

2354
01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:21,840
uh

2355
01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,360
the aurora borealis

2356
01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:27,840
sometimes a few times a year and i

2357
01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:31,040
always report on it can be seen from the

2358
01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:32,719
northern

2359
01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:35,600
uh part of the united states

2360
01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,560
it creeps down and i'm jealous that if

2361
01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:40,400
you're up in seattle

2362
01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,320
right or if you're in victoria or

2363
01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,159

vancouver canada

2364

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:45,679

or regina

2365

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:47,440

you know saskatoon

2366

01:43:49,440 --> 01:43:48,960

edmonton

2367

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:49,450

uh

2368

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:50,840

[Music]

2369

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:53,840

toronto uh and going across upstate new

2370

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:57,280

york are you seeing the aurora borealis

2371

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:58,800

and i've seen some pictures and you're

2372

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,320

seeing the fringes of it right but at

2373

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:02,480

least you can look up into the sky and

2374

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,679

see this going on and the glow of it i

2375

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:07,520

have not

2376

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:10,639

and um the reasons why

2377

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,239

uh the northern part of the united

2378

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:14,159

states and and canada of course i'm

2379

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:15,520

speaking about

2380

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:16,639

um

2381

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:19,440

is because of some cosmic event

2382

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,679

some cme uh

2383

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:23,760

has discharged

2384

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:26,719

uh off of the sun and and is here and is

2385

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:28,480

distorting things and lighting up the

2386

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,600

sky

2387

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:30,800

and

2388

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,080

so no i've never been there for it i

2389

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:38,000

would love to see it though

2390

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:39,440

i would love to see it i would love to

2391

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:42,400

go to alaska and just just see it light

2392

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:43,199

up

2393

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,000

um

2394

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,560

that's a bucket list thing and and taste

2395

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,800

tester space thank you for that because

2396

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:50,400

i would love to see it i would

2397

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,560

absolutely love to see it kathy says

2398

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,920

how do you like your coffee

2399

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:00,480

i like my coffee doc

2400

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:02,320

um

2401
01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:03,520
i

2402
01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,000
than

2403
01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:22,400
half and half

2404
01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:23,520
okay

2405
01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:25,920
and

2406
01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,840
once in a while

2407
01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:29,679
sugar

2408
01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:34,880
with that so there you go italian sweet

2409
01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,920
cream

2410
01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:37,840
is good too as well but like right now

2411
01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:40,639
this is half and half

2412
01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:48,229
perfect

2413
01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,880

there you go

2414

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:54,000

justin

2415

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:56,159

bronkel

2416

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:57,360

man

2417

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,880

did i know you

2418

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:00,880

are you from high school

2419

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:03,760

uh justin justin bronkel

2420

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,800

what am i thinking oh kenny runkle

2421

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:09,280

okay all right sorry about that justin

2422

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,159

uh what is the connection if any with

2423

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:15,280

the current state of our planet and the

2424

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,880

phenomenon wow well um

2425

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:20,239

i think that

2426

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,840

the connection

2427

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,600

and that current state that it's been

2428

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:25,600

going on for thousands of years millions

2429

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:27,199

of years

2430

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,560

so

2431

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:30,480

yeah if you're talking about is e.t

2432

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:32,560

visiting us is that the phenomenon that

2433

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,080

you're talking about

2434

01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:35,679

um but so

2435

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:38,840

we're being visited as you hear my voice

2436

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,400

yeah i just guarantee it

2437

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,159

i'll take this one step further before i

2438

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:50,950

there has to be

2439

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:53,600

has to be

2440

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:56,159

thousands

2441

01:46:58,830 --> 01:46:57,360

of

2442

01:47:01,790 --> 01:46:58,840

intelligent

2443

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:01,800

civilizations out there

2444

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,679

extraterrestrial civilizations etc

2445

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:07,440

thousands

2446

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,159

that know about planet earth

2447

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,119

thousands not one not two lose three

2448

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,600

extraterrestrial there's 60 races

2449

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:16,800

visited i

2450

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,760

know

2451
01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:19,440
thousands

2452
01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:23,600
now how many of those

2453
01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:26,639
40 billion earth-like rocky planets in

2454
01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:29,920
the goldilocks zone in our milky way

2455
01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:32,159
40 billion

2456
01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:33,360
so

2457
01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,400
it's a simple just in our milky way

2458
01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:38,239
not talking about anything else just in

2459
01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:40,960
our milky way 40 billion earth-like

2460
01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:42,880
planets so how many of those have

2461
01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:45,520
intelligence of thousands

2462
01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:46,719
thousands

2463
01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,920

so and if they are advanced enough to be

2464

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:51,840

out there checking out

2465

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:54,480

the rest of the milky way like we are

2466

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:57,280

how many are aware of planet or

2467

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:58,480

thousands

2468

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:01,840

now out of that

2469

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:02,800

okay

2470

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,239

how many have been here more than once

2471

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:08,000

in other words

2472

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:09,360

they know about the planet they want to

2473

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:10,800

just come by and check it out and see

2474

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,480

what's happening they do they cruise by

2475

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:16,080

maybe there's a ship and they send a

2476

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:17,760

probe down maybe the ship actually

2477

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:20,000

enters our atmosphere and they actually

2478

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:22,080

take a look around

2479

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:24,960

samples of platte life maybe grab a

2480

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:27,119

a human or two

2481

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,560

and a cow

2482

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,040

and then a split right

2483

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:33,119

and never come back because they're

2484

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:35,280

making notes okay planet number one two

2485

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,360

three four five six seven eight

2486

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,470

has life this is what's going on they're

2487

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:44,480

moving on to the next planet they've got

2488

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:47,199

more research to do all right now how

2489

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:48,719

many of th

2490

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:50,480

one drive by

2491

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,270

i can't tell that must have happened

2492

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,280

thousands of times it might have

2493

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,040

happened last night

2494

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:01,840

and then how many have done a return

2495

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:03,119

visit

2496

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,639

came back for a second man okay we're

2497

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:06,320

gonna split but you guys need to come by

2498

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:08,560

and check this out further research

2499

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,719

needed right it's in the flight log

2500

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,760

right

2501

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:13,840

send the message back to base

2502

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:17,119

right how many have done a return visit

2503

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:18,480

how many

2504

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:23,760

right and that's the way that i look at

2505

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,320

it that's it it's got to be thousands

2506

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:28,080

thousands

2507

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:29,920

you know when we

2508

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:31,599

okay

2509

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:32,880

i got to get to the next question

2510

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:35,840

there's too many questions here but

2511

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,000

let's look at it this way

2512

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:41,360

we've got telescopes and we are looking

2513

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:42,719

constantly

2514

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,880

for exoplanets

2515

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:45,840

okay

2516

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,880

how many exoplanets after they have been

2517

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:50,719

logged

2518

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:53,119

they're now in the official logbook

2519

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,920

right

2520

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:55,440

planet number one two three four five

2521

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,560

six seven eight all right 2022

2522

01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:00,480

and it's now logged

2523

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,560

do we go back and and look at that

2524

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:04,560

planet again

2525

01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:07,920

right or are we too busy looking for new

2526

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:09,360

exoplanets

2527

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,159

and trying to figure out trying to

2528

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,800

follow where i'm going

2529

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:16,800

how many do we go back and and re-study

2530

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:18,960

that okay we only have so many

2531

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:21,599

telescopes so many astronomers so many

2532

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:22,719

mines

2533

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:26,400

that could be put to task on this

2534

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:29,360

and so which ones are we going to pick

2535

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,119

and choose and then go back and and

2536

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,119

continue looking at

2537

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,760

versus discovering more e.t has got to

2538

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:37,280

be the same thing

2539

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,880

you know so

2540

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:41,280

if you have the ability

2541

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:42,239

to

2542

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,400

interstellar travel

2543

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:47,119

and go and look at planets

2544

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:48,560

how long are you going to spend there

2545

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,560

before you move on and continue your

2546

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,560

work you only have so much time look at

2547

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,040

the starship enterprise right

2548

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:57,760

out there discovering new life new

2549

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,440

civilizations

2550

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:01,679

right and and and

2551

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:04,639

okay this is uh undiscovered planet and

2552

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,960

uh where are we and you start doing the

2553

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:08,560

log but then

2554

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:12,000

next episode they're off that planet

2555

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:14,080

they're in a new star system doing

2556

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:15,440

something else

2557

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,199

the other one was episode you know six

2558

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,280

in uh season four

2559

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:23,360

it's it's gone it's in the past it's got

2560

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,840

to be the same thing all right

2561

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:27,360

nelson

2562

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:28,400

from

2563

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:29,920

toronto

2564

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,709

from what you have learned up to today

2565

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:38,800

are you still going with the religion

2566

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,520

theory of creation i've never

2567

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:43,199

i what do you mean i've never gone with

2568

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:47,280

the religion theory of creation

2569

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:50,000

i'm sorry i gave you that impression

2570

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:51,679

or are you going with the theory of

2571

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:54,960

creation from the sumerians

2572

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:56,639

uh

2573

01:52:01,589 --> 01:51:58,960

no and no

2574

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,599

i don't have the answers to that

2575

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:03,119

and uh

2576

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,960

the religion theory of creation no i'm

2577

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:08,560

sorry nelson if i gave you that

2578

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:09,840

impression

2579

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,480

um so there you go i've never gone with

2580

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:13,920

the religion theory if you're talking

2581

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:17,920

the bible side of things uh

2582

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:20,880

genesis page one

2583

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:23,040

no

2584

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:27,280

it's a great story

2585

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,719

um are you going with the theory of

2586

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:30,400

creation from the sumerians

2587

01:52:33,920 --> 01:52:38,470

no no i don't know

2588

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:39,510

no

2589

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:44,390

consider

2590

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:47,920

the miracle of dna

2591

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:56,229

and the creation of that i think that

2592

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,080

the odds of it being an accident

2593

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:02,880

that it's just life doing its thing and

2594

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,159

it's just chemist chemistry and over

2595

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,800

billions of years this is going to be

2596

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:11,040

the result

2597

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,080

now i i have a hard time with that

2598

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,639

i just i just don't think that dna is an

2599

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,040

accident i i just don't

2600

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:20,719

and uh

2601
01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,880
so an rna2 is just as crazy as dna

2602
01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:26,880
so i don't think that that is an

2603
01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:29,199
accident but that doesn't mean religion

2604
01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:30,560
and that

2605
01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:31,440
uh

2606
01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:34,719
some godlike cr or if we're calling the

2607
01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,119
creator just some intelligent life out

2608
01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,599
there that is that create i don't know i

2609
01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,119
don't have those answers but i don't

2610
01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:42,960
think that dna

2611
01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:45,280
is just

2612
01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,199
something that happened

2613
01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,679

no i'm not uh i'm not richard dawkins

2614

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,040

i'm not going there

2615

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:53,040

i'm not

2616

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,119

no no i think there's something

2617

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:57,360

intelligent behind it i just don't know

2618

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,480

what it is

2619

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,400

um is it the anunnaki is it the

2620

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:03,199

sumerians is it the sumerian text that's

2621

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:05,199

possible anything's possible any

2622

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,320

anything

2623

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,800

and the anunnaki story depending on how

2624

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:11,760

you interpret the sumerian text is

2625

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,679

something all together different too as

2626

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,599

well so i don't know

2627

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:17,920

and that's also one specific point in

2628

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:18,960

history

2629

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,159

uh we have to look at so many other

2630

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:23,760

timelines here

2631

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,280

to consider which i've already talked

2632

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:27,840

about tonight so now the answer to your

2633

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:30,719

question is no and no

2634

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:33,520

possible and possible

2635

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,159

okay all right there you go mountain

2636

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:38,560

returns

2637

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:41,280

question is

2638

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:45,679

would nasa promote or inhibit disclosure

2639

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,040

ooh

2640

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,560

seems they would benefit as a program

2641

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:52,960

the answer to that

2642

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:55,199

is yes

2643

01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:01,040

i 100 percent believe factually

2644

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:02,639

that

2645

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:06,639

if nasa had proof

2646

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,880

of life at this point

2647

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:10,239

anywhere

2648

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:13,040

mars or on another planet

2649

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,880

i think that they would blast it

2650

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:16,560

immediately why

2651
01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,920
they would have no funding problems

2652
01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:21,440
for the rest of

2653
01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,830
and i truly mean that now

2654
01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:29,280
now

2655
01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,960
let's stop right there for a second

2656
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:35,040
could they though

2657
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,480
would they yes would they say would they

2658
01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:40,320
go to the white house and go look man we

2659
01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:42,239
got life on mars

2660
01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:43,440
okay

2661
01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:44,480
all right

2662
01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:46,320
we've got to release this to the public

2663
01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,080

because nasa knows

2664

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:50,960

if they if they full on did the whole

2665

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:53,520

disclosure thing there we found life on

2666

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:54,719

mars

2667

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,239

nasa would absolutely be the most funded

2668

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,199

agency in the history of everything for

2669

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:03,599

the rest of history of everything that's

2670

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:04,719

the truth

2671

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:06,639

but could they

2672

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:09,199

would they yes could they that's another

2673

01:56:12,470 --> 01:56:10,159

question

2674

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:12,480

it's another way to approach this

2675

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,280

so

2676

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,800

could they

2677

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,199

probably not

2678

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,920

would they they would absolutely demand

2679

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,840

we need this

2680

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:23,360

because they know they would be funded

2681

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:24,639

forever

2682

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:27,840

just imagine that

2683

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,080

and they would have no employment issues

2684

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,719

either because everybody would want to

2685

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,239

work at nasa

2686

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:36,239

think about that so

2687

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,119

uh

2688

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:39,520

that answers your question directly

2689

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,719

would nasa promote or inhibit disclosure

2690

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,400

yes

2691

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:46,639

okay but the other part is could they

2692

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:48,639

would they be able to

2693

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,199

probably not but yeah you're absolutely

2694

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:53,040

right seems that they would benefit yes

2695

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,320

they would

2696

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,040

they absolutely would okay

2697

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:59,520

miss four she

2698

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:00,719

says

2699

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,880

do you like any country music i do

2700

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:06,320

not the country you're thinking of

2701
01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,199
though

2702
01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:08,960
i like the old stuff i like hank

2703
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,679
williams i like the country from the

2704
01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:13,679
from the 50s

2705
01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:18,639
that that man man man hank williams

2706
01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,960
so yeah i like the old country i do i

2707
01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:22,880
like the old country country started to

2708
01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:25,599
change in the 70s oak ridge boys and you

2709
01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:28,159
know the the commercialization of

2710
01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:29,679
country that happened

2711
01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,679
and and but when you look at alabama

2712
01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:36,239
right the commercialization

2713
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,560

of it um uh what was that uh

2714

01:57:44,950 --> 01:57:42,719

done

2715

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,960

it doesn't matter

2716

01:57:48,430 --> 01:57:46,400

today

2717

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:48,440

there is this

2718

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:50,000

country

2719

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:51,119

rock

2720

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,199

thing

2721

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,880

that i do dig

2722

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,760

i do and i like shania twain by the way

2723

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,679

i like shania twain especially that

2724

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,520

early stuff the first couple of records

2725

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,360

strong strong

2726

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:06,719

um

2727

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:08,719

uh yeah

2728

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:09,840

yeah

2729

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,639

so the answer is yes but the the other

2730

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:14,880

part the big chunk of country music

2731

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,360

today it it it's a little bland for me

2732

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:21,280

it's a little bland it takes too much

2733

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:24,000

work for me to uh to get into but i do

2734

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,679

like the country rock stuff that is

2735

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:27,520

happening you know and if you go back

2736

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,599

and you consider something like

2737

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:31,920

um leonard skinner

2738

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,480

i mean that was a country band that

2739

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:36,320

played rock

2740

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:37,440

but

2741

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,119

if you think about it especially all of

2742

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:40,960

those ballads that leonard said it was

2743

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:43,040

pure country pure

2744

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:44,800

country

2745

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,880

of its purest form

2746

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:49,199

so yeah absolutely love country music

2747

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:51,199

man go back to uh

2748

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:52,560

uh

2749

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,199

the early hank williams

2750

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:57,280

spooky amazing

2751
01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,480
all right

2752
01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,360
let's see from david pendleton

2753
01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:03,280
would you purchase

2754
01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:06,960
a haunted in quotes a haunted guitar

2755
01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:09,360
okay wait a minute okay hold on would

2756
01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:11,920
you purchase a haunted guitar

2757
01:59:19,669 --> 01:59:14,840
if it was the right make and

2758
01:59:27,750 --> 01:59:21,669
yes i would

2759
01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,030
like a randy rhodes guitar in here

2760
01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,470
that's something movies are made of

2761
01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,040
but a haunted guitar

2762
01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,440
yeah i would i would do it i would i

2763
01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:43,520

would i would roll the dice

2764

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:45,760

david i would do it it wouldn't even

2765

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:47,520

have to be the right make and model now

2766

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,119

that would make it even more special

2767

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:51,040

right what if i had

2768

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:52,400

you know what

2769

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,840

thank goodness i don't think any of

2770

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,440

these are haunted

2771

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:57,840

but uh would i do it you know and it's

2772

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:59,920

got some kind of pedigree and there's

2773

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,080

some history to it

2774

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:04,960

yeah i would okay so the question is

2775

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,119

before i go to the break

2776
02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,199
do you know somebody with a haunted

2777
02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:11,280
guitar is that what you're suggesting

2778
02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:12,480
here

2779
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,119
and if you do

2780
02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:17,679
hook me up

2781
02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:20,000
yeah yeah i would do it i would do it i

2782
02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:22,000
would pull the trigger

2783
02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,360
i would

2784
02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,440
and uh now

2785
02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:26,960
have you guys

2786
02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:29,280
you know taylor hawkins just just left

2787
02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:30,800
this earth and stuff

2788
02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:32,719

but um

2789

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:37,440

the foo fighters new movie um studio 666

2790

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:38,480

okay

2791

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,239

so they go to a haunted recording studio

2792

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,880

that's in a house in encino

2793

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:46,880

with crazy history

2794

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,719

i'm not even sure if they knew about i

2795

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,400

think they were told it in the movie now

2796

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,560

would you go and do that

2797

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,800

and does that mean that other things

2798

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,880

yeah right

2799

02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:58,400

you know parts of this house and things

2800

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,119

and objects does is it going to carry

2801
02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:03,119
over well obviously it did in the movie

2802
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:05,679
now let's say there's a situation like

2803
02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:06,639
that

2804
02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:08,480
you know some crazy history there's a

2805
02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:10,480
guitar that's involved in something like

2806
02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,360
that

2807
02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,360
would i purchase yeah i would

2808
02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,159
i would i would do it so dave if you

2809
02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:18,639
know something that i don't if you know

2810
02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:20,960
of something that's haunted

2811
02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,760
and it's for sale

2812
02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:25,440
yeah let me know

2813
02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:27,440

this is fade to black i am your host

2814

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,119

jimmy church tonight our semi-annual ama

2815

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:32,960

post your questions

2816

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:35,119

yeah brooks and done that's it kaz

2817

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:36,800

that's what i'm talking about

2818

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:39,920

brooks and dunn had like four albums

2819

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:43,119

like one two three four in the billboard

2820

02:01:46,710 --> 02:01:45,520

200 at the same time for like a year

2821

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,720

i'll be right

2822

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:49,040

[Music]

2823

02:01:53,470 --> 02:01:50,159

halpert the metal back on

2824

02:01:59,430 --> 02:01:56,950

[Music]

2825

02:02:02,870 --> 02:01:59,440

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2826

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:02,880

powerhouse kumx db

2827

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,560

the axe

2828

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:06,239

are you ready to read about true

2829

02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:08,880

paranormal events unex media publishes

2830

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:11,679

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2831

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:14,080

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2832

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:17,360

creatures and more just like kunx db

2833

02:02:22,510 --> 02:02:19,520

radio it's all about unexplained

2834

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,520

phenomena visit

2835

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,480

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2836

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:26,719

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2837

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:29,280

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2838

02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:31,840

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2839

02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:37,510

why is it we're not very good with our

2840

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,599

health regiment until it's too late we

2841

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:41,360

don't put oil in the car until the

2842

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,199

engine blows up when the body's out of

2843

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,000

balance your health is not so good give

2844

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:48,320

your body some love log on to get the

2845

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:51,440

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2846

02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:53,440

our life change tea which cleanses you

2847

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:56,480

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2848

02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:58,159

one of the ways to bring the body in

2849

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,159

balance we also carry organic

2850

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,239

supplements to help you get where you

2851
02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:04,960
need to go so do your body a favor log

2852
02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,360
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2853
02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,520
ttea.com

2854
02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,760
you can even visit our sales page to

2855
02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:14,159
save some dough does anybody call money

2856
02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:16,400
dough anymore anyway log on to

2857
02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:18,000
getthetea.com

2858
02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:20,480
shop get balanced then learn some cool

2859
02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:23,199
tips at health matters now you'll be

2860
02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:26,480
glad you did that's get the tea dot com

2861
02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:28,320
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2862
02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:31,679
and i only drink fade to black blend

2863
02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,880

coffee from river moon just click on the

2864

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,480

river moon coffee banner at

2865

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:38,239

jimmychurchradio.com

2866

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:52,550

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2867

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:54,079

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2868

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:56,239

egypt this october come join jimmy

2869

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,760

church myself and the forbidden

2870

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:59,360

knowledge team as we spend a week

2871

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:01,280

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2872

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:04,159

great pyramid takara dashur aswan edfu

2873

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:06,000

dindara karnik and we'll celebrate

2874

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,159

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2875

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:10,000

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2876

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,079

through the 12th and includes a four-day

2877

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:14,079

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2878

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:16,079

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2879

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,520

as your host through your journey of a

2880

02:04:21,950 --> 02:04:19,840

lifetime space is limited so make your

2881

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:21,960

reservations now please visit

2882

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:23,840

forbiddennose.com for information and

2883

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:25,840

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2884

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:26,800

knowledge dot com

2885

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:31,119

[Music]

2886

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:32,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2887

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:37,440

and this year june 18 2022

2888

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,159

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2889

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:42,800

the mass meditation initiative it's

2890

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,320

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2891

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:48,960

one day only at the los angeles state

2892

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:51,360

historic park in downtown los angeles

2893

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:52,400

california

2894

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,119

right next to chinatown i'm hosting the

2895

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:57,280

event again this year with music

2896

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:58,880

performances by

2897

02:05:06,069 --> 02:05:02,159

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2898

02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:06,079

key and many many more on four separate

2899

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:09,599

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2900

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:12,800

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2901
02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,520
vendors and tents and presentations and

2902
02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,000
workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2903
02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,639
lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2904
02:05:25,790 --> 02:05:22,960
and david palmer and many many more it's

2905
02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,800
all simple to do just go to

2906
02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:27,679
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2907
02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:29,920
tickets information and a full schedule

2908
02:05:34,970 --> 02:05:32,560
of the day's events again

2909
02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:34,980
disclosurefest

2910
02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:49,430
you want to know a secret

2911
02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:53,199
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2912
02:05:56,470 --> 02:05:54,560
serious

2913
02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,480

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2914

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,159

instabrush

2915

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:00,239

why fade to black

2916

02:06:15,860 --> 02:06:08,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2917

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,229

[Music]

2918

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,320

all right slow down

2919

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:30,159

slow down i'm here i'm here fade to

2920

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:31,440

black

2921

02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:37,270

all right

2922

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:38,800

post your questions

2923

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,480

f2b on twitter easiest is uh hashtag ftb

2924

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:44,800

or hashtag f2bq

2925

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,679

is even easier and then of course over

2926

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,920

in the youtube chat and and facebook as

2927

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:50,800

well

2928

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,679

okay all right yeah great questions

2929

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:55,760

tonight that's a lot more i hope i get

2930

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,679

to them all all right

2931

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:01,920

uh haunted guitar okay

2932

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:04,719

next stephen owen

2933

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:07,520

did you ever see the band angel live i

2934

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,199

did not

2935

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:12,960

and you're going way back uh most people

2936

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:16,239

don't know who angel was

2937

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:20,000

and if we back up now this is uh

2938

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:23,199

uh we're going to

2939

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:24,079

uh

2940

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:26,800

my ancient part of my brain

2941

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:29,920

okay so let's let's let's back up

2942

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:36,550

holy crap that's a long time ago

2943

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,079

1978 was when i was first exposed to

2944

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,480

angel i got their first album

2945

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:44,639

and i was in panama

2946

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:46,719

and uh the first thing i was intrigued

2947

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,239

about uh by the band angel was first off

2948

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:52,000

they all dressed in white that was

2949

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,280

pretty cool

2950

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:55,440

um they had this image they were called

2951

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:57,599

angel and then there was this

2952

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,560

uh

2953

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,320

thing one of my friends said hey man if

2954

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,440

you take the

2955

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:03,599

album cover and you flip it over their

2956

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,159

name angel still says angel i was like

2957

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:09,040

oh really flip it over look says angel

2958

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:11,679

that was pretty cool

2959

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,960

the logo

2960

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:14,880

read this angel

2961

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:17,440

upside down and right side up that was

2962

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:19,040

pretty cool

2963

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:20,639

gimmick

2964

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:23,119

the the clothes okay

2965

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:27,360

the album originally and i forget what

2966

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:31,280

the the the first track was called

2967

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,760

good band

2968

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:36,239

punky meadows on guitar good guitar

2969

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,199

player

2970

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:38,880

um uh

2971

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,639

big vocals all of that um definitely was

2972

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:44,960

trying to push

2973

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:47,440

a commercial side of this band and i

2974

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:50,079

think they were signed ah

2975

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:51,280

now this is where i'm going to mess

2976

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:52,320

things up

2977

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,760

but something tells me they were

2978

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:56,239

assigned to like casablanca like kisses

2979

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,520

label

2980

02:09:04,629 --> 02:08:58,480

and

2981

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:04,639

to make them a big thing at the time

2982

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:06,960

when kiss and the image right and the

2983

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:10,000

costumes and and the logo and stuff

2984

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:12,719

was was huge and i think there was a

2985

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:16,560

push behind angel to make them that type

2986

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,560

of commercial success

2987

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:21,040

they just didn't have the songs to go

2988

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:22,079

with it

2989

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:25,679

and that was the bumner for me when i

2990

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:28,239

listened to the album i was like

2991

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:30,000

and i wanted them to be good because

2992

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:31,199

they had

2993

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:33,679

this image this look this thing

2994

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:39,990

excuse me

2995

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:41,679

it didn't grab me

2996

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:45,360

and i moved on from angel very quickly

2997

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:50,239

um today i think that there is uh

2998

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,440

uh

2999

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,000

those out there that remember angel and

3000

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,400

and and things but i

3001
02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,480
i think that the memory of the band is

3002
02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,560
different than actually

3003
02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,239
what they really were

3004
02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:04,719
so that was my take

3005
02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,280
i was a 15 year old kid that was

3006
02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,440
exploring music and

3007
02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:11,520
and really into led zeppelin and frank

3008
02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:14,719
zappa and jeff beck and santana and

3009
02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,719
and these they've returned her forever

3010
02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,400
and these things that were happening at

3011
02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:20,639
that point in time

3012
02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:21,840
and

3013
02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:24,960

angel for me

3014

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,560

didn't have it

3015

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:28,560

and i think i listened to that first

3016

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:31,679

album maybe once i gave it a shot

3017

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:33,679

gave it back to my friend

3018

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:36,079

and uh and moved on

3019

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:38,239

so but no i never saw him live i was too

3020

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:40,639

young and they came and went

3021

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,840

uh before i wasn't even in the states uh

3022

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,000

when angel did their thing

3023

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:48,239

okay next up

3024

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,199

stu

3025

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,520

79 fe

3026
02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:53,599
and i'm probably saying that wrong but

3027
02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:56,560
it reads as stu 79 fe

3028
02:11:03,750 --> 02:10:58,560
when do we get to

3029
02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,760
diver down guitar

3030
02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,159
and uh

3031
02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,920
it's kind of okay the next question

3032
02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:10,000
after that i'll get back to that stu

3033
02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:11,760
jimmy my question is will you please

3034
02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:14,960
play something on a guitar that you love

3035
02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:17,679
okay back-to-back guitar questions uh

3036
02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:20,960
will i play uh

3037
02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:22,639
maybe someday

3038
02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:27,360

um uh i can play

3039

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,880

okay

3040

02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:30,239

i can

3041

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:32,239

so don't you worry about that

3042

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:33,199

um

3043

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:35,679

a diver down guitar interesting choice

3044

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,760

of guitars he's talking can you even see

3045

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:41,679

no you can't

3046

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:44,800

i'm looking at the video feed over here

3047

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,239

okay the this bottom red guitar this one

3048

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:50,880

that's the diver down guitar um the

3049

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,079

story behind the diver down that is the

3050

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:56,719

album cover for diver down

3051

02:12:02,709 --> 02:11:59,119

um it's a kramer

3052

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,719

and it's the 1984 series of guitars that

3053

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:05,280

they designed and built for eddie

3054

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:08,000

back in 1984. so that's what that guitar

3055

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:08,960

is

3056

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:10,079

and

3057

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,960

uh

3058

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,880

a total tribute

3059

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:15,119

uh to that period

3060

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:16,960

of van halen

3061

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:20,079

and it's not entirely

3062

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:21,280

accurate

3063

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:23,920

because that's got a seymour duncan jb

3064

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,760

pickup in it my favorite pickup that's

3065

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,679

in most of these guitars here that

3066

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:29,920

guitar happened to come with a jb but

3067

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:32,719

eddie didn't play a jb rumors are he

3068

02:12:38,310 --> 02:12:36,079

played a uh there was a modified seymour

3069

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:38,320

duncan pickup uh that they made for

3070

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:39,360

eddie

3071

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:40,480

um

3072

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:42,560

and and so forth but anyway that's what

3073

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:45,360

that guitar is it's great for van halen

3074

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,639

for sure

3075

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,560

there's something about okay so the next

3076

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,239

question jimmy my question is will you

3077

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:52,400

play something on a guitar you love

3078

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:55,119

yeah i mean i i could play any one of

3079

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:58,079

these because they're all set up and and

3080

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:59,360

things

3081

02:13:01,270 --> 02:13:00,320

uh

3082

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,280

yeah

3083

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:04,159

so would it be the flame

3084

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:09,199

uh when um i am set up by the way

3085

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:11,679

uh i have recently

3086

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,560

uh i've i've mic'd up an amp

3087

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,599

and right here on the board the mic is

3088

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:19,280

coming in

3089

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,880

um and and i'm set up so maybe one day

3090

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,880

one day i'll just pull a guitar down and

3091

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,320

throw some roofs down but that's not

3092

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:27,840

what this show is about

3093

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:31,040

but uh yeah i appreciate the questions

3094

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:32,320

okay next

3095

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:34,480

ab

3096

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:38,000

hey jimmy why is an iron maiden in the

3097

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,199

rock and roll hall of fame yeah that is

3098

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:43,599

tragic

3099

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:48,800

up again this year

3100

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:51,679

right for the rock and roll hall of fame

3101

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:53,040

um

3102

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,199

uh judas priests

3103

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:57,199

100 should be in i think that they've

3104

02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:00,480

been nominated like three times now

3105

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:01,840

haven't made it

3106

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:04,000

judas priest should be in and judas

3107

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,599

priests should be in

3108

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:07,440

like black sabbath

3109

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:08,480

um

3110

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:15,599

judas priest formed in 1969

3111

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:18,079

okay and if you go back to like rock and

3112

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:19,199

roll

3113

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:23,280

and you know you're talking about 1974

3114

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:26,000

all right how much do you need to be

3115

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,520

established

3116

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,679

and especially when you go up to things

3117

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:31,920

like british steel

3118

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,880

um and unleashed in the east

3119

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:37,119

right think about that

3120

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:39,679

and and how great those albums were in

3121

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:41,599

the 70s

3122

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:44,480

and uh screaming for vengeance which you

3123

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:46,719

know their biggest album and and things

3124

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:49,679

that happened in the uh early 80s

3125

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:50,480

uh

3126

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,639

i think about how long ago that's you

3127

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,119

know that's 40 years

3128

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,920

and how established they are now so

3129

02:15:03,350 --> 02:14:59,760

screaming for vengeance

3130

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,360

in the early days of mtv that's when

3131

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:06,480

iron maiden came in um on the scene

3132

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:09,040

judas priest is already established

3133

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:10,159

and

3134

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:11,520

iron maiden

3135

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,320

the first bruce dickinson album

3136

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,520

um

3137

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:17,679

run for the hills and and and all of

3138

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,560

that

3139

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:20,880

uh two minutes to midnight or or

3140

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:24,000

whatever that that that that came later

3141

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:25,760

but that doesn't mean that iron maiden

3142

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,280

shouldn't be it's called the rock and

3143

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:29,599

roll hall of fame for a reason

3144

02:15:33,750 --> 02:15:31,520

and uh

3145

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,760

iron maiden should be there and and so

3146

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:35,679

should judas priest i mean there's no

3147

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:38,239

question about it and i think it's just

3148

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:39,599

wrong

3149

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,719

you know and i don't

3150

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:45,199

i can't speak for who runs the rock and

3151

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,400

roll hall of fame and i know that

3152

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:49,280

there's complaints in every year

3153

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,199

about the way the artists are treated

3154

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,239

and how the ceremony is done and and so

3155

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,560

there's issues with that but

3156

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,880

at its very core it's called the rock

3157

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:00,719

and roll hall of fame

3158

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:03,440

so before you consider other genres of

3159

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:05,119

music which is also fine there's

3160

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:08,560

influential artists out there outside of

3161

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,199

the rock and roll umbrella

3162

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:14,800

but if you stay in that rock and roll

3163

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:16,960

thing

3164

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:19,760

iron maiden judas priest

3165

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,800

right there and there's many more man

3166

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:24,480

there's many more

3167

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:29,280

so yeah yeah just tragic man okay let's

3168

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,400

see

3169

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,399

sir grizz

3170

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:34,800

how much of that document that dodie

3171

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:37,120

gave linda at kirkland

3172

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:38,639

was true

3173

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:41,840

and how much was misinfo

3174

02:16:49,030 --> 02:16:43,359

um

3175

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:49,040

now i've heard both sides i've heard

3176

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:50,800

from dodie

3177

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:53,200

and i've heard from linda and i think

3178

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:56,399

both of them have told

3179

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:59,040

their version of the story

3180

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:01,040

and how it happened and what went down

3181

02:17:07,309 --> 02:17:04,639

in dodie's office at kirkland with linda

3182

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:07,319

um and the

3183

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,200

overall story matches up the same

3184

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,639

uh where dodie sat where linda sat

3185

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,559

no what was happening uh the

3186

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:18,399

conversation

3187

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:21,439

pretty much the same from both of them

3188

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:24,080

the document itself remember linda was

3189

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:26,240

told she could read it

3190

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,240

um i don't think she could take notes

3191

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,240

she only had to commit it to memory and

3192

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:32,240

then hand the document back to dodie she

3193

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,519

was allowed

3194

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:35,599

time to read the document

3195

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,240

um linda has stated over the years uh

3196

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:43,120

what she remembers from that document

3197

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:49,110

there's a lot of things in there

3198

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,319

but the

3199

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,240

one important takeaway from that

3200

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:54,800

document

3201

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:56,719

again we need to hear from richard and

3202

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:59,760

hear from linda directly was that

3203

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:02,399

jesus was an e.t

3204

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:03,840

and

3205

02:18:11,429 --> 02:18:09,030

that's pretty crazy that the other stuff

3206

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:11,439

that was you know so now what do we do

3207

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:12,719

with that

3208

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,160

that's a hard thing to digest now was

3209

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,080

that written for linda because they knew

3210

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:21,120

she had a religious background and

3211

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,840

and she would take this information a

3212

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:25,040

certain way

3213

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:28,479

this is what this is my takeaway

3214

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,439

um

3215

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:31,679

i think that some of it

3216

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,319

might have been based or

3217

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:36,479

factual

3218

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:39,439

most of it was not but that wasn't the

3219

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:41,280

reason for the document

3220

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:46,880

was that the air force knew

3221

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,880

that linda

3222

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:49,840

was

3223

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:52,479

getting information from somebody inside

3224

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:53,920

of the department of defense or

3225

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,800

washington d.c in general and that

3226

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,040

allowing her to read through this

3227

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,760

document and then would she turn around

3228

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,559

and speak to her source and then the

3229

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:06,639

source would say something and then the

3230

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:09,599

source would reveal themselves and then

3231

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:13,599

the air force could go and fix this leak

3232

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:14,800

i think that's the reason for the

3233

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:15,920

document

3234

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,880

i could be completely wrong but i think

3235

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:20,960

that that's what the air force was

3236

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:24,160

trying to do was trying to find out

3237

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,160

who's

3238

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,800

linda's source was

3239

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:30,960

who was her source

3240

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:31,840

and

3241

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:35,599

that was the reason for all of this now

3242

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,599

beyond that and i'm going to get to

3243

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:39,920

these other questions but beyond that

3244

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:42,800

the implications of that meeting

3245

02:19:46,830 --> 02:19:45,120

uh historically now have turned out to

3246

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:46,840

be

3247

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:50,160

crazily significant and that involves

3248

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:52,880

hbo that involves the white house that

3249

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:54,880

involves disclosure

3250

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:58,479

um of of course uh doty

3251

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:01,280

and uh the office of special

3252

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:03,200

investigations inside of the air force

3253

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:03,920

and

3254

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:07,920

time all of that was going down you had

3255

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,720

paul benowitz and you had bill moore

3256

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:13,040

and you had the other stuff that doty

3257

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:15,520

was involved with at that time

3258

02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:18,319

it uh and historically how crazy that

3259

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:19,680

moment was

3260

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,680

when linda was invited there in the

3261

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:23,520

implications and

3262

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,000

and the fallout that happened afterwards

3263

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:27,840

and that's not what the air force

3264

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,840

expected at all and uh

3265

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:34,000

yeah it ended up blowing up in their

3266

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:35,040

face

3267

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:37,120

and linda is somebody you don't mess

3268

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:38,399

with

3269

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:40,000

and that's the truth

3270

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,640

and uh so there you go all right so

3271

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:45,200

that's my answer to that let's see

3272

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:48,560

where am i at night raven

3273

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:50,720

hey jimmy

3274

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:53,600

did you get your taste buds back after

3275

02:21:06,790 --> 02:20:58,790

i did

3276

02:21:09,190 --> 02:21:06,800

and i remember um i remember uh my

3277

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:09,200

daughter diana because we all got the

3278

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:10,960

ronin at the same time

3279

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,520

and she had told me like three days

3280

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,680

later she lost her taste like right away

3281

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,280

and i thought

3282

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:19,040

it might have been her imagination maybe

3283

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:20,720

she was reading too much and did she

3284

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,439

really out you know but i remember

3285

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:26,160

it was about a week later

3286

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:28,880

and i mean i'm sick right but anyway

3287

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,920

coffee

3288

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:31,760

i'm like

3289

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:40,710

i can't taste the coffee

3290

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,359

and i went holy crap

3291

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,000

that part of rona was real

3292

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,880

you loon you lose your taste and smell

3293

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:49,760

and

3294

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:54,880

three weeks

3295

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,680

after that point and i'm serious

3296

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,760

red chili flakes

3297

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:01,600

spice

3298

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,280

salsa extra whatever it was with my food

3299

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:07,840

had to go to

3300

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,560

to a degree of heat and spice that i

3301
02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,960
would never do

3302
02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:14,720
just to get

3303
02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,040
some type of flavor in my mouth

3304
02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:19,600
yeah it was it was pretty crazy um i'm

3305
02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:21,439
going to say it lasted about three weeks

3306
02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,040
to a month

3307
02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,439
and then as quickly as it happened

3308
02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:27,040
just one day

3309
02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:29,280
it was back so i'm gonna say about a

3310
02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:30,960
month about a month

3311
02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:34,640
bigly huge is that your real name

3312
02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,000
bigly huge

3313
02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:40,319

okay jimmy here's my question

3314

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:43,840

is the earth a round ball oh come on

3315

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:45,760

all right i'll finish this is the earth

3316

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:48,640

a round ball or a level expansion that

3317

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:54,399

goes beyond our ability to measure

3318

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,280

uh

3319

02:23:03,990 --> 02:22:58,000

man yes the earth is a round ball that's

3320

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:05,830

that's it

3321

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:07,840

so the second on behalf of the or a

3322

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,880

level expansion that goes beyond our

3323

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:12,560

ability to measure now the earth is

3324

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:13,760

round

3325

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:17,520

all right you can believe whatever you

3326

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,640

want

3327

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:21,439

i have no issues with that okay

3328

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:23,200

j

3329

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:25,040

raville

3330

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:26,880

how did you come up with the show name

3331

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:30,160

fade to black oh okay

3332

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,160

it's actually uh pretty easy to answer

3333

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,160

back in the

3334

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:38,399

90s this is how we came up with the name

3335

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:39,680

fade to black

3336

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,800

okay back in the 90s i made a video for

3337

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:44,080

alesis

3338

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,000

on mixing mixing music and i shot it

3339

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:50,640

up in seattle uh the guitar player for

3340

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:53,200

heart uh the original guy

3341

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,640

shot it at his house in his home studio

3342

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:59,200

and uh a rep for alesis booked the

3343

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,720

studio that was actually pretty cool

3344

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:02,800

because i was able to hang out with him

3345

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,439

uh for a day or two uh while we were

3346

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,640

there anyway

3347

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:08,960

um and it was like three o'clock in the

3348

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:11,520

morning i had been filming all day and i

3349

02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:13,200

was just tired and i wanted to come back

3350

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,760

the next day and finish filming

3351

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:18,479

and in this video

3352

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,920

uh

3353

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:22,240

i'm ready to wrap and now it's time to

3354

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,760

fade to black

3355

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:25,760

and i clap my hands

3356

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:27,920

and it faded to black well so the the

3357

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,399

video was uh made and produced and

3358

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:32,240

titled and all done

3359

02:24:38,550 --> 02:24:36,399

but they kept that part in

3360

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,560

they and you could tell i was tired

3361

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,560

well um

3362

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:43,359

years later rita i i still have the

3363

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,240

video i have a copy of it somewhere

3364

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:48,240

on videotape

3365

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,479

rita sees the video and teased me

3366

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:52,080

forever

3367

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,760

fade to black fade to black fade to

3368

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,200

black fade to black it was like this

3369

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,560

running joke

3370

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,399

and so that's where the name of the show

3371

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:01,600

came from that's it

3372

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:03,280

it's not from

3373

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:12,309

non-related existential

3374

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:15,760

influence you know some crazy thing no

3375

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:16,800

uh

3376

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:20,399

fade to black came from that from the

3377

02:25:24,349 --> 02:25:21,520

video

3378

02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:24,359

that i shot for releases in

3379

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:26,160

1995.

3380

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,600

and uh that's it that's it no no no deep

3381

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:31,760

crazy thing

3382

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,439

that's where it came from i'm looking at

3383

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,359

it right here fade to black

3384

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:37,359

and and and that's it

3385

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,600

all right all right but you can come up

3386

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:41,359

with your own reason

3387

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:45,280

your own reason some deep thing

3388

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,800

all right

3389

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,319

uh

3390

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:50,800

stephen says what

3391

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:52,880

was your favorite what was your favorite

3392

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:55,040

bands in hollywood in the 80s that

3393

02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:00,710

well there was a lot that made it for

3394

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:03,040

sure okay so the ones that didn't make

3395

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:05,200

it i um

3396

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:08,319

i actually get this question a lot

3397

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,760

and i always go back

3398

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:13,439

there were many that were great that

3399

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:14,800

didn't make it

3400

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:15,760

and

3401

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:19,200

uh so i'm not going to

3402

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,080

uh i mean hans naughty straight out of

3403

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:24,319

the gate uh should have made it they

3404

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:25,920

were fantastic

3405

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,800

um

3406

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,760

but uh another another band which i

3407

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,520

think was just one of the and they were

3408

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:33,280

just at it forever

3409

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,880

was the aunt jemims

3410

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:38,960

a-n-t-j-a

3411

02:26:41,469 --> 02:26:40,479

ant ja

3412

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:41,479

mimes

3413

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:46,319

close friends with that band and that

3414

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:50,319

band sold out every club date that they

3415

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:51,840

just packed

3416

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:54,560

um they were a fun

3417

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:57,200

rhythm and blues party band

3418

02:27:03,030 --> 02:26:58,800

that uh

3419

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:03,040

every musician in the band was top-notch

3420

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,960

great sax player great bass player great

3421

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:06,640

guitar player and

3422

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:10,479

great great drummer and and great singer

3423

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:12,960

and uh jim bob was the singer scotty

3424

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,200

slam the guitar player a

3425

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:17,760

sax player i think his name was william

3426
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:21,359
and and dj oh man i mean just everybody

3427
02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,080
in the band was unreal

3428
02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:26,800
um and they just

3429
02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:28,000
didn't

3430
02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,280
make it

3431
02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:31,040
great management

3432
02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,560
um

3433
02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,880
wow you know and i just i just think

3434
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,080
about that

3435
02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:38,640
and the answer mimes you know and and

3436
02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:41,200
anybody that was in hollywood uh on the

3437
02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,640
strip 86 87 88 89 90. we'll tell you

3438
02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,800

the answer mimes was the band there were

3439

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:51,280

lots of great bands lots that didn't

3440

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,399

make it but for me i just never figured

3441

02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:56,399

that how could this ban that was so

3442

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:57,520

great

3443

02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:00,560

that brought the house down every single

3444

02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:03,200

night brought their a game

3445

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,319

uh

3446

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:06,399

didn't didn't do it and they should have

3447

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:07,840

been huge

3448

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:12,399

see let me look at the clock running out

3449

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:13,600

of

3450

02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:15,200

time here

3451
02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,600
how many tri-scale how many albums have

3452
02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:19,280
you played on

3453
02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,359
okay versus how many have you been

3454
02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,840
involved in recording what

3455
02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:25,840
mixing or producing give me a ballpark

3456
02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:27,840
figure i don't i have no idea

3457
02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,840
how many albums out there had my name on

3458
02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,920
it in one way or another that i was

3459
02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:33,280
involved i don't know i don't know what

3460
02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,000
that number is i used to have a stack of

3461
02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:39,120
cds right whatever

3462
02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:41,439
that that i just saved if my name was on

3463
02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:43,520

it or if i did something on it i have no

3464

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,520

idea i don't know

3465

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:47,439

i don't know that sounds like you need

3466

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:49,359

to go to wikipedia

3467

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:50,160

or

3468

02:28:58,349 --> 02:28:55,920

and just punch him i have no idea

3469

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:58,359

i have no idea

3470

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:59,920

linernotes.com

3471

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:02,319

would be an easier way to i have no idea

3472

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:03,920

i have no idea sorry i can't give you a

3473

02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:08,399

ballpark figure 10 20 30 i i don't know

3474

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:10,960

i have no idea let's see looking at the

3475

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:13,680

clock trying to get these in

3476

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:16,720

oh man a lot of questions here martha

3477

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,880

breed

3478

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:20,840

what do you think about lou

3479

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:23,120

elizondo oof

3480

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:24,960

do we have that kind of time should

3481

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:27,200

people be nicer to him

3482

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:31,760

or is he a silly ding-dong

3483

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:34,080

okay i'm just reading the question for

3484

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,000

the first time what do you think about

3485

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:37,920

lou elizano should people be nicer to

3486

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:40,000

him or is he a silly ding-dong he is not

3487

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:44,319

silly a man is the opposite of silly

3488

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:45,920

um

3489

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,720

uh

3490

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:49,120

i think lou is committed

3491

02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:55,760

and uh i try to communicate with lou

3492

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:57,680

just about every day

3493

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,960

and

3494

02:30:02,870 --> 02:30:00,880

he does if i'm not communicating with

3495

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,880

him he's reaching out

3496

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,560

um so

3497

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:05,840

there

3498

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:08,960

um but he is the opposite of silly the

3499

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:11,760

complete opposite should people be nicer

3500

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:14,399

to him i think people expect a lot

3501

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:16,800

um i don't know about the criticism or

3502

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:18,479

what goes on out there don't follow that

3503

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:21,280

part of social media so i can't so

3504

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:22,800

you're saying that people are not being

3505

02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:25,120

nice to them okay i don't know about any

3506

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:26,240

of that

3507

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:29,200

um but uh yeah

3508

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:30,640

it's uh

3509

02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:33,120

it's something that uh lou is committed

3510

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:36,080

to and i think people should be patient

3511

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:38,399

so let me see here hold on i got a text

3512

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:43,910

oh

3513

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,720

christina gomez just said you better ask

3514

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,280

my question in twitter

3515

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:51,040

uh oh

3516

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,880

christina hey christina how far down is

3517

02:31:03,910 --> 02:30:58,830

how far down is

3518

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:05,429

christina i don't know i don't know

3519

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:06,800

where it is and i gotta get to a

3520

02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:09,280

commercial break christina i will find

3521

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:11,200

it during the break

3522

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:16,950

man oh i didn't see there's a lot of

3523

02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:19,280

questions here i haven't seen yet

3524

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,560

uh oh

3525

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:22,319

i'm gonna get in trouble all right

3526

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,920

christina i'll do it after the break

3527

02:31:29,550 --> 02:31:25,680

this is fade to black i am your host

3528

02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:29,560

jimmy church tonight is our semi-annual

3529

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,680

ama ask me anything

3530

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,520

all right all right i've got a lot of

3531

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,760

questions here and somehow i've got to

3532

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:40,399

go back and find christina gomez's

3533

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:42,399

question and i have no idea

3534

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:45,200

what do i gotta do there's so many

3535

02:31:50,990 --> 02:31:46,720

this is fade to black i'm here stupid

3536

02:32:10,710 --> 02:31:51,000

church one segment left stay with us

3537

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:12,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3538

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:14,399

made to black

3539

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:21,750

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3540

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:24,560

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3541

02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:31,429

despite popular opinion

3542

02:32:39,429 --> 02:32:38,000

but listening to jimmy church churchwill

3543

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:39,439

[Applause]

3544

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:41,600

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3545

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3546

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:45,600

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3547

02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:47,359

and one of the most watched networks in

3548

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:49,200

the world i would like to personally

3549

02:32:53,590 --> 02:32:50,800

invite you to check out our expanding

3550

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:53,600

library of tv film lectures and special

3551
02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,680
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3552
02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:57,439
has over six thousand videos covering

3553
02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,399
lost history health ufos spirituality

3554
02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:02,479
and our future we are committed to our

3555
02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:03,920
community and with my personal

3556
02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,640
invitation you can right now get your

3557
02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:08,640
free 30-day membership at forbidden

3558
02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,880
knowledge dot tv your own library of

3559
02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:12,880
information starts today at forbidden

3560
02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:16,000
knowledge dot tv

3561
02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:17,680
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3562
02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:20,560
and i take life change tea supplements

3563
02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:24,080

every single day it's what i do click on

3564

02:33:29,429 --> 02:33:27,760

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3565

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:29,439

are you ready to read about true

3566

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,000

paranormal events onex media publishes

3567

02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:34,800

nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

3568

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:37,280

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3569

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,479

creatures and more just like kunx db

3570

02:33:45,630 --> 02:33:42,640

radio it's all about unexplained

3571

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:45,640

phenomena visit

3572

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,680

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3573

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:49,840

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3574

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:52,479

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3575

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:55,040

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3576
02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:02,230
when you take the beans from central

3577
02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:04,880
america with dashes of indonesian and

3578
02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:07,280
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3579
02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,479
dark side of fade to black you create

3580
02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:13,840
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3581
02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:16,640
the fade to black blend from river moon

3582
02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:19,760
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3583
02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:22,240
customized roast was created for the

3584
02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:24,800
love of fade to black

3585
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,439
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3586
02:34:33,590 --> 02:34:30,000
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3587
02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:33,600
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3588
02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:34,960

coffee doc

3589

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:37,520

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3590

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:40,560

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3591

02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:43,040

further into the darkness of the roast

3592

02:34:48,349 --> 02:34:45,760

is fade to black blend from river moon

3593

02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:48,359

coffee just click on the banner at

3594

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:50,319

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3595

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:54,160

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3596

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:58,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

3597

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:02,240

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3598

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:04,240

has just reached its one year

3599

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,359

anniversary that's right one year and as

3600

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,680

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3601
02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:12,479
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3602
02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:15,520
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3603
02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:18,640
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3604
02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:21,280
documentaries conferences workshops

3605
02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:24,240
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3606
02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:26,880
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3607
02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:29,200
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3608
02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:31,359
mobile device or get the forbidden

3609
02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,000
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3610
02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:39,040
itunes or google play today and use

3611
02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:42,640
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3612
02:35:47,500 --> 02:35:45,120
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3613
02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:47,510

dot tv today

3614

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,439

[Music]

3615

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:53,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3616

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:55,920

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3617

02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:59,120

radio app from talk stream live

3618

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:00,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3619

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:03,680

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3620

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,319

phenomena and much more download the

3621

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:08,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3622

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3623

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,880

talk entertainment including the network

3624

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:14,640

you're listening to right now the

3625

02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:17,840

paranormal radio app free in google play

3626

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:31,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3627

02:36:39,150 --> 02:36:35,359

born this way this is kjcr

3628

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:49,400

[Music]

3629

02:36:53,040 --> 02:36:57,830

all right welcome back fade to black

3630

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:00,309

i'm real trippy church tonight our ama

3631

02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:03,200

semi annual do this like twice a year

3632

02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:05,920

always awesome and i love doing this and

3633

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:08,640

i would like to do it more and i'm being

3634

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:11,600

very serious so much fun so much fun it

3635

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:14,000

tests me too as well

3636

02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:15,200

all right

3637

02:37:20,389 --> 02:37:17,600

uh right before the break

3638

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:20,399

i got a text uh from christina gomez

3639

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,840

church

3640

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,680

you had better

3641

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:26,160

ask my question and that's coming from

3642

02:37:31,670 --> 02:37:29,280

christina and uh but i found it i'm

3643

02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:31,680

gonna let everybody know i found it i

3644

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,880

let her know

3645

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,200

i got it first up after the break she

3646

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,080

says christina says hey jimmy

3647

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:40,000

if you were at skinwalker ranch

3648

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,200

participating in a stakeout okay

3649

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,600

and one of those portals to another

3650

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,680

place quote opened up

3651
02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:49,520
would you jump through without

3652
02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:58,389
man

3653
02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:01,600
you know what probably

3654
02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,960
probably

3655
02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:04,800
sitting here on this side of the mic you

3656
02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:06,160
know you get a chance to kind of think

3657
02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,160
about would you do it yeah

3658
02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,160
at that moment

3659
02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:12,960
i'm one of those people that over the

3660
02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:14,560
years and i've got plenty of friends

3661
02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:17,680
who'll tell you i was the guy

3662
02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:20,800
that did the stupid stuff

3663
02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:22,080

i did

3664

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:28,960
so we're in the moment we're at

3665

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,640
skinwalker boom it happens do i yeah i

3666

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:34,160
probably would

3667

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:39,680
yeah

3668

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:45,680
different times in the past where i

3669

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:47,600
uh

3670

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:51,040
man i remember um i'll do this quick too

3671

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,319
many questions

3672

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,960
uh but uh me and my friends we we go on

3673

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:56,960
a hike in pasadena and we go up to

3674

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,880
chantry flats i think that's where we

3675

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,880
were eaton canyon well that's two

3676

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:02,319

different areas

3677

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:03,520

but

3678

02:39:07,590 --> 02:39:05,600

okay eaton canyon let's go with that and

3679

02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:07,600

we're up there hiking there's like 10 of

3680

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:10,960

us two cars three cars and we're all up

3681

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:12,479

there

3682

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,880

my friend olivier specifically

3683

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,000

was there

3684

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:18,240

and uh and we were at these skinny trees

3685

02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:20,240

and i was like hey man when i was a kid

3686

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:22,000

we used to bend these trees down we

3687

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,800

climb up and bend them down and and put

3688

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,399

our feet on the ground

3689

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,840

and uh

3690

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:29,359

next thing you know there's jimmy

3691

02:39:34,150 --> 02:39:32,000

climbing the tree and i climb up like 30

3692

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:34,160

40 feet in the air and i grab it i'm

3693

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,920

trying to bend it i'm trying to bend it

3694

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:37,520

it's not bending

3695

02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:39,200

and it's like saying i'm trying to bend

3696

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:42,080

and it goes cra crap breaks

3697

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,000

and i fall like 40 feet through the tree

3698

02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:46,240

i'm not kidding

3699

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:50,479

and land in this creek on my back bam

3700

02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:52,560

i can't walk i was knocked out they

3701

02:39:56,070 --> 02:39:54,080

carried me

3702

02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:56,080

out of eaton canyon and put me in the

3703

02:40:01,110 --> 02:40:00,000

back of this truck and i was like oh

3704

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:01,120

man

3705

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,600

but i lived but that's when i you know

3706

02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:05,760

so when when i jump through a portal at

3707

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,160

skinwalker yeah

3708

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:10,720

yeah i probably would

3709

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:13,120

okay so let me see let me back up

3710

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,920

uh hh i mean this i think i'm gonna have

3711

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:18,000

to get into rapid fire answering these

3712

02:40:22,790 --> 02:40:20,800

questions hh hey jimmy have you gotten

3713

02:40:26,550 --> 02:40:22,800

your bc rich no

3714

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:26,560

or mini strat the mini strat is at pat

3715

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:30,399

wilkins so can you show us okay the mini

3716

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:32,880

strat which is this project

3717

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,600

um is at pat wilkins shop getting

3718

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:38,399

finished up right now i got a mini strat

3719

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:41,120

this big with a custom vintage white

3720

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:42,479

paint job

3721

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:45,840

and uh this limited edition 150 guitar

3722

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:49,840

but um i took the guitar to pat wilkins

3723

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:52,720

for this immense project i'm having a

3724

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,640

vibrato put on it

3725

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:56,560

um i'm uh

3726

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,520

uh inkvae malmsteen fury pickups are

3727

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:01,920

being put in the frets are coming out

3728

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:04,720

dunlop stainless steel 6100s are going

3729

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:05,520

in

3730

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,760

pulled out and replaced uh with the

3731

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:17,520

graftec white

3732

02:41:22,230 --> 02:41:19,520

uh nut

3733

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:22,240

and what uh oh and uh fender locking

3734

02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:23,520

tuners

3735

02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:25,120

and so

3736

02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:27,359

of course i'm spending a thousand

3737

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,319

dollars

3738

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:30,800

on 150 guitar

3739

02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:33,760

um uh to get this thing done it's a huge

3740

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:34,880

project

3741

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:38,080

um i spoke to pat about it last week

3742

02:41:43,590 --> 02:41:41,120

and it's crazy what we're doing

3743

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:43,600

uh but it's got to get done and ink van

3744

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:46,080

malmsteen's going to be in town uh next

3745

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:47,840

month in in may

3746

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,640

and so this guitar has got to be uh

3747

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:52,560

finished by then so i can have ingva

3748

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,080

check it out okay

3749

02:42:00,389 --> 02:41:56,960

so that's it not here yet um

3750

02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:00,399

and the bc rich you've just reminded me

3751

02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:02,880

uh to get back in touch with them

3752

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:04,640

because that guitar should have been

3753

02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:07,359

here already uh it's a covid thing but

3754

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:10,080

uh there you go okay next

3755

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,040

uh

3756

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:13,680

from yeah i said it is that your

3757

02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:15,600

god-given name

3758

02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:18,560

who does lou elizondo work for now oh

3759

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,120

another lou elizondo question

3760

02:42:25,830 --> 02:42:23,600

he's still active in the intel community

3761

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:25,840

somehow

3762

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:27,040

okay

3763

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:28,560

uh

3764

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:30,399

i don't know

3765

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:33,439

who lou elizando works for now and even

3766

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:36,080

if i did know would i say it no probably

3767

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:37,040

not

3768

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:40,160

um i don't know if he works for anybody

3769

02:42:44,230 --> 02:42:41,840

isn't he retired is he still a

3770

02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:44,240

contractor for the governor i don't know

3771

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,840

i have no idea if he's retired isn't he

3772

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:49,359

getting his

3773

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:50,240

his

3774

02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:55,439

i i i would think i don't know

3775

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:58,240

i i don't know so who does he work for

3776

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:01,040

now don't know

3777

02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:03,840

and if i knew i wouldn't say anyway

3778

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:06,399

all right he's still active in the intel

3779

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:08,960

community somehow could be

3780

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:12,720

i mean you never really leave do you

3781

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:16,240

i'm just saying all right this from tb

3782

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:18,640

when you go to egypt

3783

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,279

are you going to check out the gnats aha

3784

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,840

okay let me ask this again

3785

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:27,680

uh when you go to egypt are you going to

3786

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:30,560

check out the nasa quonset hut slash

3787

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:31,600

hanger

3788

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:34,160

on the giza plateau okay what tb is

3789

02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:38,080

talking about here is um and it's there

3790

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:39,920

i've seen the pictures i've had friends

3791

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,080

of mine that have checked it out

3792

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,640

and sent me pictures um you could

3793

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:46,720

probably find it online

3794

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:47,680

um

3795

02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:48,640

just

3796

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:50,720

south of the giza plateau on the way to

3797

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:53,840

saqqara out in the desert

3798

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:55,359

nasa has

3799

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:58,720

a building and it's big and the nasa

3800

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:01,680

logo is on the side

3801
02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:05,200
what is a nasa hangar

3802
02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:07,600
doing

3803
02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,120
in giza

3804
02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:11,200
right

3805
02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:12,560
and now

3806
02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:13,520
um

3807
02:44:19,349 --> 02:44:16,560
as far as i know there's no airstrips

3808
02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,359
so why would nasa have a hanger it looks

3809
02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,760
like a hanger it's a big building i i

3810
02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,760
have no idea

3811
02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:25,200
um

3812
02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:28,880
can you get to it i don't know

3813
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:31,680

would i like to absolutely

3814

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,439

what is a hanger for nasa doing there i

3815

02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:37,200

i don't know

3816

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:39,680

where i live now nasa has these big

3817

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:41,680

buildings over here

3818

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:44,319

and you can see them i photographed them

3819

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:45,359

and

3820

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:48,560

uh one day a couple of months ago

3821

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:50,800

uh i was out there and next to the

3822

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:54,080

hangar was a nasa 747.

3823

02:44:58,110 --> 02:44:56,399

i was like okay now i've driven past it

3824

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,120

many times there's no

3825

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,439

747 there but on this particular day

3826

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:04,000

there was now what would nasa said for i

3827

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:05,600

don't know i don't know what they're

3828

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,640

building i don't know what they're

3829

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,279

testing i don't know but i did stop the

3830

02:45:13,830 --> 02:45:11,520

jeep i got out and and took some

3831

02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:13,840

pictures because that was pretty crazy

3832

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:17,520

but that's next to an airstrip

3833

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,479

so whatever nasa is doing and building

3834

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:22,000

and stuff and i'm sure that they're

3835

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:24,000

working on stuff there's an airstrip

3836

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:26,800

there that makes sense

3837

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,520

nasa and giza

3838

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:31,680

without an airstrip

3839

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:35,120

that's a whole other level of mystery

3840

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:39,279

so yeah uh if i can get to it i will

3841

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:41,840

um you know so i'm out in egypt and i'm

3842

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,520

with a couple of buses and we're on a

3843

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:44,880

tour and we're doing

3844

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:47,520

do i have the ability to stop the bus

3845

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:48,399

and

3846

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:52,880

can i tell the bus driver to

3847

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:54,720

stop what you're doing

3848

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,279

take these buses over to that building

3849

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:59,359

right there do we have i don't know if i

3850

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:01,359

have that kind of juice

3851
02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:04,240
and time but i would love to find out

3852
02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:06,240
so there you go and i will have

3853
02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:07,920
binoculars with me

3854
02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:09,520
so uh

3855
02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:11,359
who knows what i'll see but yeah i would

3856
02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,800
like to check that out

3857
02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:14,319
great question

3858
02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:16,160
uh

3859
02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:19,439
kim jalen says jimmy

3860
02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:22,319
what is coming in the next week's months

3861
02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:25,279
that you'd rather not tell

3862
02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:32,309
oh

3863
02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:34,640

man

3864

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:36,399

let me

3865

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:43,510

i hear things all the time

3866

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:45,520

all right different sources different

3867

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:46,800

people

3868

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:50,399

and and i feel

3869

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,479

that in some weird way

3870

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,319

i'm being tested

3871

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:58,800

now let me explain

3872

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,279

if i'm given

3873

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,520

some information

3874

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,000

right kind of like what i was talking

3875

02:47:09,510 --> 02:47:07,760

about earlier with linda multan howe and

3876

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:09,520

dodie right

3877

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:11,680

and i'm giving some information

3878

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:14,640

and i blurted out on the air

3879

02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:18,560

now whoever gave me that information

3880

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:20,880

and i don't know if it's true or not or

3881

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:21,840

real

3882

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:23,040

i don't know

3883

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:24,960

but if i blurted out on the air does

3884

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:25,760

that

3885

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:28,000

tell somebody

3886

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:29,520

that i

3887

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:37,279

be a tool to leak information out on the

3888

02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:38,720

air

3889

02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:39,680

right

3890

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:40,399

now

3891

02:47:45,590 --> 02:47:43,439

either way it's a bad position to be in

3892

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,600

so

3893

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,200

and if i do

3894

02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:49,600

reveal something and i think you know

3895

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:51,520

what how do i know if it's

3896

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:54,000

absolutely 100 but let's say that i do

3897

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,399

and and then they come back and and give

3898

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:59,040

me something else because they know now

3899

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:01,439

that i'm i'm a leaky ship there's a hole

3900

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:02,960

in the dyke

3901

02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:04,880

and and they know that

3902

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:07,040

that i'll just start and i don't want to

3903

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:08,640

be that guy

3904

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:12,080

i don't and even what if it's real

3905

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:14,000

all right and it's important i don't

3906

02:48:18,790 --> 02:48:15,439

know the difference

3907

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,800

and i don't want to be used in that

3908

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:20,319

capacity

3909

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:23,040

and the other part let's go back to my

3910

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:24,800

first statement

3911

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:25,920

that

3912

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:27,680

if it is

3913

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,080

something crazy

3914

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,319

and i'm not surprised somebody says

3915

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:35,359

don't say anything but here is this

3916

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:38,960

well you know what i don't say anything

3917

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:42,880

i don't i i if if somebody says i do not

3918

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:45,840

say anything to my friends not privately

3919

02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:48,640

not in a text certainly not on the air i

3920

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:49,760

don't do it

3921

02:48:57,510 --> 02:48:54,319

because i want to be able to be trusted

3922

02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:57,520

with other information that's all

3923

02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,640

and one thing i can do

3924

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:02,319

is and

3925

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:06,319

i do this a lot is that later as as time

3926

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:07,680

moves by

3927

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:09,840

and i've been told something and then

3928

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,840

something happens and then what i was

3929

02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:13,680

told earlier that

3930

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:15,279

was nuts

3931

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,080

and i find out that that it was

3932

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:20,240

accurate then i know that that source

3933

02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:22,240

can be trusted

3934

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:23,120

and

3935

02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:27,680

follow

3936

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:29,600

is is spot on

3937

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:30,880

so

3938

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:32,960

it's it's it's kind of a double-edged

3939

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,520

sword and you need to balance the two

3940

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,200

and understand so if something is given

3941

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,120

to me privately and i'm told not to say

3942

02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:42,000

anything i respect that

3943

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:45,200

100 i don't tell anybody

3944

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:46,880

just don't do it

3945

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:47,760

right

3946

02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:49,600

and and i don't want to be known as

3947

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:52,000

somebody that can't be trusted the other

3948

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:54,399

part of it is

3949

02:50:03,510 --> 02:49:55,439

i

3950

02:50:05,670 --> 02:50:03,520

show or other shows or whatever go ahead

3951
02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:05,680
go and do it but i'm not going to be the

3952
02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:08,560
spreader of misinformation

3953
02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:10,640
just it's just not going to happen

3954
02:50:16,230 --> 02:50:13,359
i'll ask questions

3955
02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:16,240
but nah nah i'm not going to be the guy

3956
02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:18,160
that that blabs

3957
02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:20,800
and and that's it that's it

3958
02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,200
that's it do i know stuff yeah i know

3959
02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:25,200
lots of stuff

3960
02:50:28,710 --> 02:50:26,640
i do

3961
02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:28,720
but it's gonna stay right there

3962
02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:31,760
what i can do and this is

3963
02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:34,080

this is uh

3964

02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:37,200

something that you can depend on

3965

02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:38,560

is that

3966

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,279

as i ask questions

3967

02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:43,760

of guests

3968

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,560

you know that it's based on

3969

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:48,960

other you know and i'm able to frame it

3970

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:51,920

in a question i can do that

3971

02:50:54,550 --> 02:50:52,880

okay

3972

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,560

all right but i'm not going to come out

3973

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:56,720

and go man guess what i heard today or

3974

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:58,319

you know somebody said this to me last

3975

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:59,680

week and

3976

02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:00,880

i'm no

3977

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:02,000

no

3978

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:10,080

but i can't frame it in a question

3979

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:13,040

so i can figure things out and when i do

3980

02:51:18,070 --> 02:51:15,600

do that you benefit

3981

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:18,080

all right okay

3982

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:23,680

oh man let's see next scott bear jimmy

3983

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:26,240

when we talk about intelligent life

3984

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:29,439

would we even recognize it if we could

3985

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:30,960

even see it

3986

02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:33,200

man that's a great question scott

3987

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:35,920

and uh

3988

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:37,439

that's a

3989

02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:40,560

yes and no answer not to be evasive

3990

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:43,359

but that's a yes and no answer let

3991

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:47,120

i think a better way to

3992

02:51:53,429 --> 02:51:49,520

to ask this question is

3993

02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:53,439

instead of recognize would we understand

3994

02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:54,960

right if we

3995

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:57,840

you know would we understand

3996

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:00,960

recognize it that's that's a bit tougher

3997

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:02,479

now

3998

02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:04,960

what are we talking about here

3999

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:07,279

is it a transmission that comes in would

4000

02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:09,439

we recognize that coming from

4001
02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:11,600
intelligent life yeah that's a that's

4002
02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:12,800
that's tough

4003
02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:15,120
would we recognize it if it was standing

4004
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:21,110
yeah i would say that we would recognize

4005
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:22,800
a life form

4006
02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:25,680
but the question is would we understand

4007
02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:27,600
and and one of the things that

4008
02:52:31,510 --> 02:52:30,240
frustrates me

4009
02:52:34,870 --> 02:52:31,520
is this

4010
02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:34,880
is we keep going back to

4011
02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:36,319
ants

4012
02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:38,240
right okay so

4013
02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:41,120

why aren't we teaching and do does et

4014

02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,200

look at us like ants and

4015

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,359

and you know like this inferior thing in

4016

02:52:50,309 --> 02:52:47,359

the way that we look at

4017

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:50,319

uh other life forms on our own planet

4018

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,240

and we don't attempt communication i'm

4019

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:54,000

not talking about dogs and cats i'm just

4020

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:55,279

talking about

4021

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:56,640

anything

4022

02:53:02,309 --> 02:52:58,560

well um

4023

02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:02,319

i it frustrates me when i hear that

4024

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,279

but

4025

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:06,479

here's the trippy part

4026

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,439

if

4027

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:09,680

an intelligent

4028

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:12,240

civilization a race of beings shows up

4029

02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:13,359

here

4030

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:16,319

and tries to communicate with us

4031

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:20,080

their science and what they have learned

4032

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:23,279

would we understand that

4033

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:26,800

oh man we may have a really hard time

4034

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:34,070

if if they are

4035

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:37,200

we have a hard time trying to figure out

4036

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:39,279

physics in its form right now and

4037

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:40,880

quantum physics

4038

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:43,680

and we have a hard time believing and

4039

02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:45,359

understanding and wrapping our heads

4040

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:46,479

around

4041

02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:50,399

um string theory and parallel worlds and

4042

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:53,040

quantum mechanics and qubits and quantum

4043

02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:54,240

computers

4044

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:57,439

and the multiverse and and these things

4045

02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,479

that

4046

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:00,240

physics is

4047

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:02,880

is throwing at us in the form of

4048

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:05,200

questions and remember the multiverse is

4049

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:06,399

just math

4050

02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:08,479

and if something is this way that it

4051
02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,399
must be this way and therefore there may

4052
02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:12,960
be a multiverse it's in math it's

4053
02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:15,680
numbers it's something that we have seen

4054
02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:17,120
or witnessed

4055
02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:20,479
and we're trying to measure no okay and

4056
02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:23,359
we have a hard time with that well if we

4057
02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:24,319
have a

4058
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:25,200
a

4059
02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,200
i don't know with their minds

4060
02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,439
or whatever you know and for them it's

4061
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:41,040
really simple and really easy and

4062
02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:42,720
they're going to tell us how to do how

4063
02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:47,040

are we going to understand that

4064

02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:49,680

you know if if you really look at it

4065

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:51,279

this way

4066

02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:54,319

for them to travel interstellar and get

4067

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:56,000

to here

4068

02:55:03,510 --> 02:54:58,880

what have we done

4069

02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:03,520

how far have we left this planet how far

4070

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:06,800

we've gone to the equivalent of

4071

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:07,760

like

4072

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:10,880

going down to the end of the driveway

4073

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:15,120

and checking the mailbox for mail

4074

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:18,080

that's what we've done

4075

02:55:22,429 --> 02:55:20,319

that's that's it

4076

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:22,439

that's it so how are we going to

4077

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:24,000

understand

4078

02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:25,680

it's going to be a difficult process

4079

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:28,080

it's going to happen one day if it's not

4080

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,040

happened already but there's no way that

4081

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:33,279

any normal person

4082

02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:34,800

normal me

4083

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:36,479

you know you

4084

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:39,600

and you encounter some

4085

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:40,720

being

4086

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:43,040

that has the ability to travel

4087

02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:45,600

interstellar and come here and visit

4088

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:48,399

that we are going to understand

4089

02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:49,920

no

4090

02:55:58,950 --> 02:55:57,600

this out for you this is how we do it

4091

02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:58,960

here you go

4092

02:56:04,150 --> 02:56:02,080

what are you going to do with that

4093

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,160

all right

4094

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:07,359

oh man brianna says

4095

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:08,240

best

4096

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:11,680

trace evidence case and why

4097

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,200

i don't think we know about the best

4098

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,399

trace evidence case so i don't have

4099

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:18,479

i i don't

4100

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:20,560

you know the best trace evidence case we

4101
02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:22,080
don't know about it that is something

4102
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:24,560
that is above our pay grade whatever

4103
02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:28,000
that is we don't know about it

4104
02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,520
but

4105
02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,359
if we're talking about a case that we

4106
02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:33,439
know of i think there's two

4107
02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:34,479
uh

4108
02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:37,359
that is socorro new mexico

4109
02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:38,240
and

4110
02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:43,200
two cases but the trace evidence that we

4111
02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:44,880
have from that

4112
02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,000
um

4113
02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:48,960

the eyewitness testimony but uh we have

4114

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,000

radiation levels and we have imprints in

4115

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:54,720

the ground same thing in both cases both

4116

02:56:59,349 --> 02:56:56,080

rendel shim

4117

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:59,359

and uh socorro new mexico

4118

02:57:01,910 --> 02:57:00,399

and

4119

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:01,920

uh

4120

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:07,750

a seat or

4121

02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:09,920

a pair of

4122

02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:13,040

overalls from the e.t you know we have

4123

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,439

that kind of trace evidence no we don't

4124

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:17,840

we simply did they drop a radio and we

4125

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,640

picked that not that we know

4126
02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:22,240
all right now what the government has in

4127
02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:23,680
their possession and the best trace

4128
02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:25,279
evidence case for them that's another

4129
02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:27,200
situation for us

4130
02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:29,680
probably the two

4131
02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:32,240
are socorro new mexico

4132
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:34,720
and randall shim and the trace evidence

4133
02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:37,200
for both of those cases are remarkably

4134
02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:38,399
similar

4135
02:57:50,950 --> 02:57:47,670
uh gtma to me truly woke

4136
02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:50,960
has spiritual peaceful elements are you

4137
02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:53,279
tired of people tarnishing the concept

4138
02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:55,279

of woke

4139

02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:58,000

i remember the first time i heard woke

4140

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:59,600

it was a number of years ago and i

4141

02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:01,120

remember uh

4142

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:03,040

teresa yanaris

4143

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,960

on the show telling me i was woke and i

4144

02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:06,960

said really i thought it was some hip

4145

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:08,479

cool

4146

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:11,439

gen z thing millennial

4147

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:13,279

you know to be woke

4148

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:16,560

um and i always thought woke was just

4149

02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:18,800

you know just alert

4150

02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,640

right not stupid not not closed down and

4151
02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:24,880
not looking at the world around you that

4152
02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:26,479
woke meant that

4153
02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:27,760
today

4154
02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,399
woke is like negative

4155
02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:32,399
you know it's it's it's really weird so

4156
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:35,520
am i tire i i don't even know now

4157
02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:36,560
uh

4158
02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:38,720
what is going on out there but it is

4159
02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:40,080
really weird

4160
02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:41,920
how the media and other groups and

4161
02:58:45,990 --> 02:58:43,520
people out there that

4162
02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:46,000
that are ragging on woke and

4163
02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:48,800

my original version of woke in my mind

4164

02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:51,279

which was five years ago was a totally

4165

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:53,680

different thing so yeah

4166

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:56,800

uh i would say i agree

4167

02:59:00,550 --> 02:58:58,960

i would i would agree with that last

4168

02:59:01,590 --> 02:59:00,560

question

4169

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:01,600

oh

4170

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:05,359

and look there are so many questions i

4171

02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:07,040

didn't get to tonight

4172

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:08,479

i get that

4173

02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,479

all right but i did the best that i

4174

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,640

could last question

4175

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,120

this is from the italian

4176
02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:18,000
have you seen the movie extraterrestrial

4177
02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:20,720
and what did you think of it

4178
02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,080
okay

4179
02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:24,880
if extraterrestrial if it's the movie

4180
02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:27,760
i'm thinking of

4181
02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:33,520
a movie about some friends in a cabin

4182
02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:35,279
and they get attacked

4183
02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:36,479
right

4184
02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:40,080
is that the movie you're talking about

4185
02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:41,359
um

4186
02:59:46,230 --> 02:59:44,080
and that one

4187
02:59:48,870 --> 02:59:46,240
was that the one okay the the guns and

4188
02:59:49,670 --> 02:59:48,880

they attack and they go outside and e.t

4189

02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:49,680

is

4190

02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:51,040

and they're was in there some time

4191

02:59:57,030 --> 02:59:53,680

travel or something and the e.t was

4192

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:57,040

inside the barn outside of the cabin

4193

03:00:01,510 --> 03:00:00,000

and they get and they have the the thing

4194

03:00:03,349 --> 03:00:01,520

and

4195

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:03,359

is that the anyway

4196

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:05,279

if that's the movie and i hope i've got

4197

03:00:08,469 --> 03:00:06,399

it right

4198

03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:08,479

it was actually pretty cool

4199

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:10,960

and the original twist of the movie them

4200

03:00:15,990 --> 03:00:13,920

inside the cabin with the guns

4201
03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:16,000
that was pretty interesting i was like i

4202
03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:17,760
hope this isn't all there is well it

4203
03:00:20,309 --> 03:00:18,720
turned

4204
03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:20,319
if i've got it right i hope i'm not

4205
03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:21,840
confusing two different movies and

4206
03:00:27,510 --> 03:00:24,640
combining them into one but that e.t was

4207
03:00:29,269 --> 03:00:27,520
stashed there was something magnetic or

4208
03:00:31,110 --> 03:00:29,279
batteries or something

4209
03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:31,120
um in

4210
03:00:33,830 --> 03:00:32,319
in the

4211
03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,840
barn

4212
03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:36,000
and then so they were able to get out

4213
03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,600

and somebody escaped

4214

03:00:40,150 --> 03:00:39,359

one of their friends was on a motorcycle

4215

03:00:42,630 --> 03:00:40,160

right

4216

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:42,640

and he went to go get help

4217

03:00:47,030 --> 03:00:45,359

and that i really liked the movie if

4218

03:00:49,269 --> 03:00:47,040

that's the movie that you're talking

4219

03:00:50,630 --> 03:00:49,279

about extraterrestrial yeah it was

4220

03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:50,640

really cool

4221

03:00:53,590 --> 03:00:51,760

um

4222

03:00:56,469 --> 03:00:53,600

if we're talking i think i'm combining

4223

03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:56,479

two movies if i'm not

4224

03:01:00,469 --> 03:00:58,160

cool

4225

03:01:02,630 --> 03:01:00,479

if i am combining two movies we should

4226

03:01:04,469 --> 03:01:02,640

make those two movies into one

4227

03:01:08,550 --> 03:01:04,479

this is fade to black i am your host

4228

03:01:09,910 --> 03:01:08,560

jimmy church this wraps another ama i'm

4229

03:01:12,790 --> 03:01:09,920

brain dead

4230

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:12,800

and now i get to eat some dinner

4231

03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:15,279

and go watch

4232

03:01:19,269 --> 03:01:17,040

yellowstone

4233

03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:19,279

what a great night tonight thank you i i

4234

03:01:24,309 --> 03:01:21,920

realize and i'm not kidding i know that

4235

03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:24,319

i left a hundred questions on the table

4236

03:01:29,190 --> 03:01:26,640

i didn't get to them all i got to as

4237

03:01:30,790 --> 03:01:29,200

many as i could and it was fun we got to

4238

03:01:32,710 --> 03:01:30,800

do this more often

4239

03:01:34,630 --> 03:01:32,720

maybe maybe i could collect everything

4240

03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:34,640

that i missed tonight and just do

4241

03:01:40,630 --> 03:01:37,920

another ama next week

4242

03:01:41,750 --> 03:01:40,640

you could do that

4243

03:01:44,230 --> 03:01:41,760

right

4244

03:01:45,990 --> 03:01:44,240

great questions tonight i loved them all

4245

03:01:47,830 --> 03:01:46,000

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4246

03:01:49,429 --> 03:01:47,840

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4247

03:01:52,550 --> 03:01:49,439

steve harter gene vettel and mark d

4248

03:01:54,870 --> 03:01:52,560

kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4249

03:01:56,950 --> 03:01:54,880

music doug aldrich introspaceboy

4250

03:01:59,030 --> 03:01:56,960

spaceboymusic.com

4251
03:02:00,150 --> 03:01:59,040
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4252
03:02:03,429 --> 03:02:00,160
the game changer network and this

4253
03:02:05,030 --> 03:02:03,439
broadcast owned a copyrighted 2022

4254
03:02:07,190 --> 03:02:05,040
by fade to black and the game changer

4255
03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:07,200
network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4256
03:02:10,630 --> 03:02:08,960
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4257
03:02:11,990 --> 03:02:10,640
the known universe without written

4258
03:02:13,190 --> 03:02:12,000
permission from fade to block of the

4259
03:02:15,910 --> 03:02:13,200
game changing network i'm your host

4260
03:02:17,990 --> 03:02:15,920
jimmy church tomorrow night right here

4261
03:02:19,750 --> 03:02:18,000
paul heineck

4262
03:02:22,550 --> 03:02:19,760
bitcoin

4263
03:02:23,910 --> 03:02:22,560

and ufos you're not gonna want to miss

4264

03:02:27,830 --> 03:02:23,920

that

4265

03:02:31,660 --> 03:02:27,840

until then i want everybody to be safe

4266

03:02:50,950 --> 03:02:31,670

it's time to fade to black